BEFORE THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION



STATE OF CALIFORNIA



In Attendance: COMMISSIONER CLIFFORD RECHTSCHAFFEN

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES KARL J. BEMESDERFER and ROBERT M. MASON III, co-presiding

)	ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE
In the Matter of the Joint)	
Application of Sprint Communications)	
Company L.P. (U-5112) and T-Mobile)	Application
USA, Inc., a Delaware Corporation,)	18-07-011
For Approval of Transfer of Control)	
of Sprint Communications Company)	
L.P. Pursuant to California Public)	
Utilities Code Section 854(a).)	
)	CONSOLIDATED
)	
)	Application
And Related Matters.)	18-07-012
)	

REPORTERS' TRANSCRIPT
VIRTUAL PROCEEDING
September 20, 2021
Pages 1 - 282
Volume 1
PUBLIC

Reported by: Doris Huaman, CSR No. 10538 Karly Powers, CSR No. 13991 Shannon Ross Winters, CSR No. 8916

1	INDEX	
2		
3	WITNESSES:	PAGE
4	NEVILLE RAY	21
5	Direct Examination By Mr. Gelfand Examination By ALT Remosderfor	47
6	Examination By ALJ Bemesderfer Direct Examination By Mr. Gelfand	57
7	NEVILLE RAY	
8	Cross-Examination By Ms. Taff-Rice	124
9	Examination By Commissioner Rechtschaffen	206
10	Examination By ALJ Bemesderfer Examination By ALJ Bemesderfer	211 213
11	Examination By ALJ Bemesderfer Redirect Examination By Mr.	216 218
12	Gelfand Examination By ALJ Bemesderfer	219
13	JEFF BLUM	
14	Direct Examination By Ms. Taff-Rice	226
15	Cross-Examination By Mr. Gelfand	240
16		
17		
18	Exhibits: Iden. Evid.	
19	OSC T-MOBILE-02 277	
20	through OSC T-MOBILE-11	
21	OSC T-MOBILE 15 277 OSC T-MOBILE 27 278	
22	OSC T-MOBILE 30 278 OSCD-01 through 278	
23	OSCD-12	
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		

1	VIRTUAL PROCEEDING
2	SEPTEMBER 20, 2021 - 10:01 A.M.
3	* * * *
4	ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE BEMESDERFER:
5	This is the time and place for an Order to
6	Show Cause Hearing in A.18-07-011 and
7	18-07-012, the Joint Application of T-Mobile
8	and Sprint for Approval of T-Mobile's
9	Acquisition of Sprint and the Transfer of
10	Certain Sprint Licenses to T-Mobile.
11	I'm Administrative Law Judge Karl
12	Bemesderfer. And I'll conduct today's
13	hearing together with my colleague,
14	Administrative Law Judge Robert Mason, and
15	the assigned Commissioner in this proceeding,
16	Commissioner Clifford Rechtschaffen.
17	T-Mobile is present at this hearing
18	as a respondent to the Order to Show Cause.
19	DISH Network Corporation, hereafter "DISH,"
20	is present today as a necessary party. The
21	purpose of today's hearing is to determine if
22	the Commission should penalize T-Mobile for a
23	violation of Commission Rules of Practice and
24	Procedure 1.1, which states the important
25	part:
26	Any person who signs a pleading or
27	brief, enters an appearance, or
28	offers testimony at a hearing,

2.2

agrees never to mislead the

Commission or its staff by an

artifice or false statement of

fact or law.

This morning's hearing will focus

This morning's hearing will focus on statements made or omitted by T-Mobile during the evidentiary hearings, and in related proceedings, that proceeded Decision 20-04-008, the Commission Decision approving the merger transaction with conditions, which was issued on April 27th, 2020.

Prior to that decision, T-Mobile had pledged that no former Sprint customer would suffer any service degradation following the merger. Further, T-Mobile represented that DISH would have up to three years within which to complete migration of the Boost wireless, hereafter "Boost," pre-paid customer base to the New T-Mobile 5G network, which DISH would be using as a virtual network operator during the build-out of its own facilities-based network.

Thus, it came as a surprise to the Commission when on/or about July 1st, 2021, T-Mobile announced that it would shut down the legacy CDMA network used by Boost subscribers at the end of this year. In response to this announcement, DISH advised

```
1
    the Commission that if the CDMA network is
 2.
    shut down at the end of this year, a
    substantial number of Boost customers will be
 3
    left without wireless service. Whatever
 4
 5
    one's definition of service degradation may
 6
   be, a complete loss of service qualifies.
 7
              The Order to Show Cause directs
    T-Mobile to address the following apparent
 8
    violations of Rule 1.1:
 9
              T-Mobile made statements under oath
10
11
    indicating that, one, its CDMA network would
   be available to Boost customers until they
12
13
    were migrated to DISH's LTE or 5G services;
14
              Two, maintaining service to the
15
    CDMA network during the Boost customer
16
   migration would not affect T-Mobile's 5G
   build-out:
17
18
              Three, all former Sprint customers
19
    would have a seamless upgrade experience
20
    during the migration period;
21
              And, four, DISH would have up to
    three years in which to complete Boost
2.2
2.3
    customer migration;
2.4
              T-Mobile also omitted and/or
25
   provided misleading information regarding the
26
    fact that, five, Sprint's PCS spectrum was
27
    used to provide service to Boost customers on
28
    the CDMA network and the same spectrum blocks
```

```
would be required for the build-out of the
 1
    T-Mobile 5G network.
 2.
 3
              Today's hearing will proceed as
 4
    follows:
 5
              T-Mobile will make an opening
 6
    statement, which I've been advised will be
 7
   made by Mr. Gelfand. I will swear him in
 8
   prior to his making that statement.
 9
              After the opening statement,
10
    T-Mobile will put out its witness, Neville
11
   Ray. He will then be questioned by Judge
12
   Mason, Commissioner Rechtschaffen, and me,
13
    followed by Counsel for DISH. At the
14
    conclusion of questioning for Counsel for
15
    Dish, Counsel for T-Mobile will have an
16
    opportunity for redirect examination of the
17
   witness.
18
              After T-Mobile's testimony has been
19
    completed, DISH may make an opening
20
    statement. I have not been advised who might
21
   make such a statement or whether DISH will
2.2
   make such a statement.
23
              I will swear in the witness for
24
   DISH. He will then be questioned by Judge
25
   Mason, Commissioner Rechtschaffen, and me,
26
    followed by Counsel for T-Mobile. At the
27
    conclusion of questioning by Counsel for
28
    T-Mobile and Counsel for DISH, they will have
```

```
an opportunity for redirect examination of
 1
    the witness.
 2.
 3
              I would like to make a few general
 4
   housekeeping remarks. As you've already
 5
   heard in the lead-up to this hearing, it is a
    challenge to our court reporters to
 6
 7
    accurately transcribe a virtual proceeding.
   Accordingly, we will enforce the following
 8
 9
    quidelines:
              Identify yourself whenever you
10
11
    speak. Use the raise-your-hand function of
12
    Webex to be recognized.
                             Speak only when
13
    recognized by one of the presiding officers.
14
    Provide written copies of any prepared
15
    remarks for the reporters. And speak slowly
16
    and clearly. And do not speak over one
17
   another.
18
              Commissioner Rechtschaffen, do you
19
    have any remarks you would like to add at
20
    this point?
21
          COMMISSIONER RECHTSCHAFFEN:
                                        Thank you,
22
    Judge Bemesderfer. I do not. My concerns in
23
    the areas of interest to me are reflected
24
   both in your opening remarks and in the joint
25
    assigned Commissioner Ruling and ALJ Order to
26
    Show Cause that gave rise to this hearing.
27
          ALJ BEMESDERFER: Thank you,
    Commissioner.
2.8
```

```
1
              Are there any questions about how
 2
    this hearing will proceed?
 3
              (No response.)
 4
          ALJ BEMESDERFER: Hearing none, I will
 5
    ask Mr. Gelfand to make certain attestations
 6
    before delivering his opening statement.
 7
              Mr. Gelfand, do you agree to this
    evidentiary hearing being held via Webex?
 8
 9
          MR. GELFAND: I do, your Honor.
10
          ALJ BEMESDERFER: Do you agree to the
11
    witness testimony and exhibits being
12
    presented via Webex?
13
          MR. GELFAND: Yes, your Honor.
14
          ALJ BEMESDERFER: Do you agree to
15
    adhere to all the formal rules -- oh, I beg
16
    your pardon.
17
              Do you agree to the oaths of remote
18
    witnesses being received by Webex
19
    communication?
20
          MR. GELFAND:
                       Yes, sir.
21
          ALJ BEMESDERFER: Do you agree to
2.2
    adhere to all formal rules of decorum,
2.3
    including the prohibition against coaching
2.4
    witnesses?
25
          MR. GELFAND:
                        I do, your Honor.
26
          ALJ BEMESDERFER: Do you agree that you
27
    will not make any recording of this
28
   proceeding?
```

Yes, your Honor. 1 MR. GELFAND: 2. ALJ BEMESDERFER: Do you attest that 3 you understand that any recording of a proceeding held by Webex and/or by 5 teleconference, including screen shots or other virtual copying of a hearing, is 6 7 absolutely prohibited? 8 MR. GELFAND: Yes, your Honor. 9 ALJ BEMESDERFER: Do you attest that you understand that a violation of these 10 11 prohibitions may result in sanctions, 12 restricted entry into future hearings, denial 13 of entry to future hearings, or any other 14 sanctions deemed necessary by the Commission? 15 MR. GELFAND: Yes, your Honor. 16 understand that. 17 ALJ BEMESDERFER: Finally, do you 18 attest that you agree that during the evidentiary hearing, you will not use 19 20 documents not previously shared with the 21 opposing party or identified by the presiding 2.2 officer? 2.3 That is certainly my MR. GELFAND: 24 intention, your Honor. 25 May I please ask for one point of 26 clarification, does that apply to impeachment 27 exhibits that might be necessary but were not 28 premarked?

ALJ BEMESDERFER: I believe you can use 1 2. impeachment exhibits that were not premarked. 3 MR. GELFAND: Thank you, your Honor. 4 Then, with that one caveat, I do agree with 5 to that attestation. 6 Thank you. 7 ALJ BEMESDERFER: Thank you very much, Mr. Gelfand. 8 9 And would you now proceed to make 10 T-Mobile's opening statement? 11 MR. GELFAND: Yes. Thank you. 12 And I would like to thank your 13 Honors and the Commissioner for hearing from 14 me today. It's a privilege for me to be able 15 to appear before you and represent my client, 16 T-Mobile, in this proceeding. 17 And these are prepared remarks, so 18 we will send them to the court reporter. 19 quess we'll figure out how to do that at a 20 break or at the end of the day. 21 ALJ BEMESDERFER: Thank you for that. 2.2 MR. GELFAND: Of course. 2.3 The Order to Show Cause is based on 24 five assertions that T-Mobile allegedly made 25 in prior proceedings before this Commission. 26 There is no basis to find a violation of 27 Rule 1.1 for any of the five. And, 28 respectfully, your Honors, this should not be

1 a close call. 2. In fact, as we explain in our response, T-Mobile did not even make the 3 4 assertions that are alleged on page 8 of the 5 Order to Show Cause. In some instances, 6 T-Mobile repeatedly said the opposite of what 7 is alleged. The order seems to infer these assertions from selected record evidence, 8 9 sometimes from sentence fragments. This is a 10 tenuous basis for a Rule 1.1 allegation and 11 cannot support a finding of violation here 12 for the reasons explained in our response. 13 T-Mobile was candid, truthful, and 14 comprehensive in its submissions and 15 testimony during the proceedings. 16 Here's how we intend to use our time 17 today: 18 After these initial remarks, we will 19 call our only witness, Neville Ray. And we 20 hope to complete his direct examination 21 before the lunch break. Mr. Ray is the 2.2 President of Technology for T-Mobile and was 2.3 previously before the Commission on two 24 occasions: In February 2019, and in 25 December 2019. Some of his testimony from 26 those hearings bears on the issues before the 27 Commission today. 28 For context, Mr. Ray will explain a

bit about the merger and what he and the 1 2. company presented to the Commission in the 3 prior proceedings. Our main focus of those 4 proceedings was how the combination of 5 T-Mobile's and Sprint's networks would 6 accelerate the move to 5G, dramatically 7 improve wireless service to millions of 8 Californians, and increase competitive 9 pressure on Verizon and AT&T. T-Mobile wanted the Commission to understand these 10 11 public interest benefits and, therefore, put 12 into the record a massive body of evidence to demonstrate that they would come to pass. 13 14 And the company is delivering beautifully on 15 this promise. 16 Mr. Ray will explain that millions 17 of Californians have 5G and vastly improved 18 wireless service today as a result of the 19 The case that T-Mobile put before 20 the Commission was compelling and truthful. 21 Now, an important part of background 2.2 here relates to T-Mobile's agreement with the 2.3 U.S. Department of Justice to divest Sprint's 24 pre-paid business, known as Boost to DISH. 25 This, of course, was a main focus of the 26 Commission's December 2019 hearing. 27 Commission wanted to be satisfied that the 28 divestiture agreement would not impair

T-Mobile's ability to deliver on the plans it 1 had previously presented to the Commission. 2. 3 Mr. Ray will discuss the divestiture 4 and that December 2019 hearing today. He 5 will explain that the information T-Mobile 6 provided the Commission was accurate. After 7 providing this context, we will walk Mr. Ray through each of the five assertions on page 8 8 of the Order to Show Cause. 9 We will address the assertions in 10 11 the same order in which they appear. But I 12 would like to take a moment now and summarize 13 how we see the issues dividing up: 14 There are two categories of issues. 15 And, your Honor, I think I have them numbered 16 just a bit differently from your Honor in 17 your opening introduction to the hearing. 18 have them numbered as 1 through 5, tracking 19 page 8 of the Order to Show Cause. So when I 20 refer to an assertion number, those are the numbers I'm referring to. 21 2.2 So assertions 1, 4, and 5 on page 8 2.3 of the order are based on an incorrect 24 assumption that T-Mobile somehow guaranteed 25 to the Commission that it would delay the 26 shutdown of Sprint's antiquated CDMA network 27 for three years, no matter what, essentially,

at DISH'S discretion. T-Mobile gave no such

28

guarantee and none can be found in the record 1 2. of these proceeds. 3 T-Mobile certainly talked about the 4 three-year period. But this was the period 5 of time that T-Mobile had to complete the net -- the work necessary for migration of 6 7 customers from CDMA to T-Mobile's network. It did not give DISH an unfettered right to 8 9 force T-Mobile to string things out for the 10 full three years. Thus, for example, 11 T-Mobile was allowed to hold onto 800 12 megahertz spectrum to support CDMA customers 13 for three years if it needed the full three 14 years. 15 But T-Mobile was candid about its 16 plan the complete the migration in less than 17 three years. In testimony that is 18 dispositive on this point, Mr. Ray said the following in his December 2019 supplemental 19 20 testimony on page 13, quote: 21 New T-Mobile planned and still 2.2 does plan to use that spectrum --23 referring to 800 megahertz --24 exclusively to support former 25 Sprint customers during the 26 anticipated three-year migration 27 period and to complete the migration of Sprint customers 28

1 before this deadline. 2. Mr. Ray reiterated this point 3 during his testimony at the December hearing, 4 page 1375, quote: 5 We are very, very confident that 6 we will be at a complete migration 7 of customers onto the New T-Mobile 8 network within that three-year 9 period. End quote. 1 10 Mr. Ray also made clear during the 11 December 2019 hearing that prior statements 12 in the record about maintaining CDMA and 13 ensuring that Sprint customers were migrated 14 before shutdown did not apply to the divested 15 This is because T-Mobile Boost customers. 16 can only control its own actions and cannot 17 take responsibility for DISH doing what it 18 was obligated to do for migration, which was 19 to ensure that its customers had compatible 2.0 devices. 21 Mr. Ray said the following on pages 2.2 20 to 21 of his December 2019 supplemental 2.3 testimony, quote: 2.4 These commitments -- in other 25 words the divestiture of Boost to 26 DISH -- did not exist at the time 27 I provided that testimony, and 28 thus, my prior testimony did not

1 account for the divestiture of the 2. Sprint prepaid business. In light 3 of these commitments, my prior 4 testimony would now have to be 5 modified to include only Sprint's 6 CDMA customers who are not 7 divested. It would be incorrect and fundamentally 8 9 unfair, in light of this testimony, to find that T-Mobile somehow promised to maintain 10 11 CDMA for three years so that DISH could take 12 as much time to migrate Boost customers as it 13 That is not to say that T-Mobile wished. 14 disavowed all responsibility for Boost. Far

from it. There was a very clear division of 16 responsibility that had been worked out among

17 the Justice Department, T-Mobile and DISH,

and that was disclosed to this Commission. 18

19 Not just disclosed but explained and

20 supported with the underlying documentation.

The agreed framework required T-Mobile to get the network ready for migration, which in California means investing billions of dollars to visit thousands of towers and install new equipment. It required T-Mobile to give DISH six months' notice of CDMA

2.7 shutdown.

15

21

2.2

2.3

24

25

26

28

Ultimately T-Mobile gave 15 months.

2.

And it required DISH to upgrade devices for its BOOST customers as needed to complete migration. What this process did not require and what was not requested by the DOJ or DISH and not represented to this Commission was an absolute obligation on T-Mobile's part to maintain CDMA for three years no matter what.

This is a recent invention by DISH.

T-Mobile's statements about this construct were accurate. T-Mobile would have three years to complete its work but not the obligation to maintain CDMA that entire time.

T-Mobile planned for and told the Commission that it expected the migration to be complete before that time. The applicable timing obligation was noticed to DISH which T-Mobile complied with. And if DISH complied with its obligation to upgrade devices as needed, its BOOST customers would be migrated successfully before the CDMA shutdown.

In fact, they would move to a vastly superior service well before the end of three years, an indisputably good outcome for them. This was the design and intent of the process that was painstakingly worked out among the Justice Department, T-Mobile and DISH, and it was accurately explained to this Commission.

The other category of assertions in the

1 order to show cause relate to PCS spectrum. 2. The order says in assertions 2 and 3 on page 8 that T-Mobile indicated to the Commission 3 4 that PCS was not required for CDMA and would 5 not be used for 5G. In fact, the opposite 6 happened. T-Mobile repeatedly put 7 information into the record showing the Commission both that PCS was used for CDMA 8 and that it would be used for 5G. Assertions 9 2 and 3 have no basis. We will develop these 10 11 and other points through Mr. Ray's testimony 12 and record evidence, and we respectfully ask 13 the Commission conclude after this hearing 14 that T-Mobile complied with Rule 1.1. 15 I just want to say a word about DISH 16 before calling Mr. Ray to the stand. We, of 17 course, respect the Commission's decision to 18 allow DISH to call a witness, but we maintain 19 that DISH has nothing to offer this tribunal 20 that would be of assistance to the Commission 21 in deciding the narrow issues raised in the 2.2 order to show cause. I have no doubt that 2.3 DISH's witness will offer testimony about how 24 he supposedly understood T-Mobile's prior 25 testimony to equate to some kind of promise 26 that T-Mobile would be maintained for three 27 So what? The Commission can review 28 the record for itself and decide whether such

a promise was made. It does not need a 1 biased and self-interested witness to take 3 snippets of the record and tell the Commission how they should be interpreted. 5 Thank you, your Honors. I'm ready to 6 proceed with Mr. Ray unless your Honors or 7 Commissioner have any questions before we do 8 SO. 9 ALJ BEMESDERFER: I have no questions, Mr. Gelfand. So I will now proceed to swear 10 11 Mr. Ray. 12 MR. GELFAND: Waiting for Mr. Ray to 13 appear on the camera, if he's not already. 14 ALJ BEMESDERFER: Oh, there you are. 15 Mr. Ray, do you solemnly state under penalty 16 of perjury that the testimony given in the 17 case now pending before this Commission shall 18 be the truth, the whole truth and nothing but 19 the truth? 20 I do. THE WITNESS: 21 ALJ BEMESDERFER: Do you attest that 2.2 you will testify based on your own knowledge 23 and memory free from external influences or 24 pressures? 25 THE WITNESS: I do, your Honor. 26 ALJ BEMESDERFER: Do you attest that 27 you will adhere to all formal requirements of 28 testifying under oath including the

```
prohibition against being coached?
 1
 2.
          THE WITNESS: I do, your Honor.
 3
          ALJ BEMESDERFER: Do you attest that
 4
    you will only refer to materials provided by
 5
    the parties, exhibits premarked and
 6
    identified by the parties and previously
 7
    shared with the opposing party?
 8
          THE WITNESS: I do, your Honor.
 9
          ALJ BEMESDERFER: Do you attest that
10
    you will not make any recording of this
11
   proceeding?
12
          THE WITNESS: Yes, your Honor.
13
          ALJ BEMESDERFER: Do you attest that
14
    you understand that any recording of a
15
   proceeding held by Webex including
16
    screenshots or other visual copying of the
17
   hearing is absolutely prohibited?
18
          THE WITNESS: I do, your Honor.
19
          ALJ BEMESDERFER: Do you attest that
20
    you understand the violation of these
21
   prohibitions may result in sanctions
2.2
    including removal from the evidentiary
23
    hearing, restricted entry to future hearings,
24
    denial of entry to future hearings or any
25
    other sanctions deemed necessary by the
26
    Commission?
27
          THE WITNESS:
                        I do, your Honor.
28
          ALJ BEMESDERFER: Do you attest that
```

you will not engage in any private communication by phone, text, email or any 2 other mode of communication while under oath 3 and being examined? 5 THE WITNESS: I do, your Honor. 6 ALJ BEMESDERFER: And finally, do you 7 attest that if you experience any attempt to tamper with your testimony you will report 8 9 the occurrence to the presiding officer 10 immediately? 11 THE WITNESS: Yes, your Honor. 12 ALJ BEMESDERFER: Mr. Gelfand, your 13 witness. 14 NEVILLE RAY, called as a witness by T-Mobile USA, Inc., having been sworn, testified as follows: 15 16 MR. GELFAND: Thank you, your Honor. 17 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. GELFAND: 18 19 You've already done this, Mr. Ray, 20 but just for the record, could you state your 21 name? 22 Α Neville Ray. 23 By whom are you employed? T-Mobile. 24 Α 25 What is your position with 26 T-Mobile? 27 Α I am the president of technology. 28 How long have you been with Q

1 T-Mobile? 2. I have been with T-Mobile for 21 Α 3 years, and the prior five years I worked for Pacific Bell Wireless in California. 5 Do you recall being involved in 6 proceedings before this Commission relating 7 to the T-Mobile/Sprint merger? 8 I do. Α 9 Do you recall providing written 10 testimony and testifying in person in 11 February 2019 in support of the merger 12 application? Yes, I do. 13 Α 14 Do you recall providing written 15 testimony and testifying in person in 16 December 2019 in support of the merger 17 application? 18 Α I do. That was just before the 19 trial ended. 20 And the December 2019 hearing was 21 related to the effects of a divestiture that 2.2 T-Mobile had agreed to with the Department of 2.3 Justice, correct? 2.4 Α Correct. 25 Can you remind the judges and the 0 26 Commissioner about the divestiture that 27 T-Mobile had agreed to? 28 Α Well, there were several elements

to the divestiture. First and foremost, we 1 2. were divesting approximately 9 million Sprint 3 prepaid customers, BOOST customers to DISH. So that was the first piece. Once divested, we would support those customers, their 5 6 wireless use on the T-Mobile network under an 7 MVNO arrangement. Basically, we support 8 services, and DISH would compensate us for 9 the customer's use on the network. There was 10 also a transition services agreement. 11 would support DISH on many elements of 12 running this business, billing, customer care, a series of obligations that T-Mobile 13 14 would fulfill. 15 Then there were some network 16 elements. Under the divestiture, we would 17 provide DISH with 800 megahertz spectrum at 18 the three-year point post the close of the 19 transaction. There were also several 20 obligations that T-Mobile made and that it 21 was contractually committed to provide in 22 terms of providing DISH access to T-Mobile 23 cell sites that it did not -- no longer -- no 24 longer required post the decommissioning of 25 That obligation involved cell sites. 26 providing access to DISH to take the sites and, if they so chose, some of the equipment 27 28 that was provided on those sites. I think

1 that's my summary. 2. Okay. Thank you. And that 3 arrangement that you just described was 4 agreed to with the United States Department 5 of Justice as part of a court order, correct? 6 Correct. The contractual 7 arrangement was between T-Mobile and DISH, 8 and the Department of Justice was intimately 9 involved in constructing and all of the 10 elements of the divestiture arrangement. 11 Q Do you recall that what you just 12 described and its impact on the T-Mobile 13 merger plans was the subject of the December 14 2019 hearing before the Commission? 15 We came in February to Α Yes. 16 outline a combination of T-Mobile and Sprint 17 and all of the benefits --18 ALJ MASON: Excuse me, Mr. Ray. I just 19 got a chat message that Mr. Ray is coming 20 through a little quietly. I don't know if 21 there's a way to perhaps boost the microphone 2.2 at all. 23 MR. GELFAND: We will do that. Thank 24 Sorry about that. you. 25 ALJ MASON: No, no. It's no problem. 26 We're all dealing with the technology. 27 MR. GELFAND: Yeah. And we do 28 apologize.]

I think you were beginning to say 1 0 2. what the February hearing had been about. 3 You already said what the December hearing was about, just to remind you where you were. 5 So the February hearing, we Yes. 6 came to the Commission to outline the 7 culmination of T-Mobile and Sprint, what it entailed, and the benefits it would bring to 8 9 the nation and state of California. 10 was no divestiture arrangement in place with 11 DISH or the Department of Justice at that 12 point in time, and then we came in December 13 to outline the elements of the divestiture 14 and what that would entail. 15 MR. GELFAND: We are here today because 16 it has been alleged in an order to show cause 17 that T-Mobile may have made false or 18 misleading statements or misleadingly omitted 19 information about five topics during the 20 merger proceeding before the Commission. 21 Those five alleged topics are set forth on 22 page 8 of the Order to Show Cause dated 23 August 13, 2021. 24 Have you seen that order? 25 Α I have, yes. 26 And what was your reaction to 27 reading that order? 28 Α Well, we spent an incredible amount

1 of time coming before the Commission on two 2. occasions to clearly outline the benefits of 3 this transaction and how it would unfold, and the implications of the divestiture. We have 5 committed hours of verbal, volumes of written testimony. It was a very large effort, and 6 7 we sought to make the terms of the transaction and the subsequent divestiture 8 9 very clear to the Commission. So it was with some surprise and 10 11 dismay that I saw the OSC and the complaint. 12 Clearly, it was never our intent or my intent 13 to mislead the Commission in any manner or 14 form as to how this transaction and 15 subsequent divestiture would unfold. 16 was not our intent. I do believe we never 17 made false or misleading statements or 18 omitted information from the record. 19 Were you truthful during your 20 testimony? 21 Α Absolutely. 2.2 Q Do you believe T-Mobile made any 2.3 false or misleading statements? 2.4 Α I do not. 25 Did you ever feel T-Mobile was 26 trying to hide something? 27 Absolutely not. Α 28 Q Okay. I want to go back to the

merger now and you're role in it. Could you 1 2. just quickly summarize for the Commission 3 what role you played in the planning for the T-Mobile-Sprint merger? Well, as the President of 5 6 Technology, my responsibility is to oversee 7 the team that runs and manages our network. So in relation to this transaction, I was 8 9 responsible for the planning of the activities, most of the material that was 10 11 submitted for approval of the transaction, 12 and, subsequently, of course, to deliver on 13 that plan and deliver on the benefits of 5G 14 that we are committed to making. 15 What were those benefits of the 5G 16 network as you explained it to the Commission? 17 18 Α Well, I think there were many. 19 will try and not talk too long on this point, 20 but, obviously, the combination of T-Mobile 21 and Sprint was going to bring the capability 22 with 5G services to the US, but not --23 neither of the two satellite companies could 24 deliver, but neither could, you know, the 25 competitive set in the U.S. This transaction 26 was about combining unique asset sets that 27 could allow a rapid acceleration of 5G 28 services and capabilities, not just across

the US, but very clearly in California. 1 2. Most consumer and customer benefits were many in number. 5G is a very powerful 3 4 technology, very high speeds, capacity, and 5 quality to US consumers. Several aspects of the transaction that we outlined with the 6 7 Commission and with the federal agencies included bringing material competition in the 8 home broadband market where 5G can now 9 provide home broadband and fixed wireless 10 11 services in a way that prior generations of 12 technology have not been able. 13 We have also committed to provide 14 material improvements in reach, coverage, and 15 quality of this network, including rural 16 parts of many states, including California. 17 The last point I will mention is 18 that our plan was always to fuel 5G, and 19 thereby generate more competition in the 20 United States wireless market, and I do not 21 believe it's unclear to anybody the level of 2.2 competition and investment that our 2.3 transaction has stimulated in the U.S. market 24 place over the last 18 months. 25 And these benefits you just 26 described, they were presented to the Commission in 2019? 27 28 Α They were in the material detail.

2.

2.3

Q Can you just describe at a general level without revealing any confidential information because we're in public session now what efforts you are making since the merger to carry out this network combination?

A Well, once we secured approval of the transaction, then we set about building this powerful very capable, high quality 5G network. We have been extremely busy making sure that we can meet plans and the commitments that we made to the federal agencies, and in many ways to this Commission.

This 5G network requires a lot of investment and massive amounts of work, and me and my team have been very busy upgrading the wireless network of T-Mobile so that it can fulfill the commitments and obligations.

Q Again, without revealing confidential information because we're in public session, how is it going? Just provide a quick update.

A It is going well. We have been meeting our plan. We have been rolling out 5G technology at a great pace. We have been upgrading the network at a material pace also.

MR. GELFAND: I just need to take a

```
break, your Honor. I'm getting a funny
 1
    message on my screen.
 3
          ALJ BEMESDERFER: We'll go off the
 4
    record for a moment.
 5
              (Off the record.)
 6
          ALJ BEMESDERFER: Back on the record.
 7
    BY MR. GELFAND:
 8
              I do apologize for that
 9
    interruption because that was an important
10
    answer actually, and I want to come back to
11
    it, and this might be a little repetitive.
12
              Can you just say again how's it
13
           How are you doing with this network?
    aoina?
14
              We have been incredibly busy
15
    upgrading this network and rolling out 5G at
16
    this point in time. Approximately 18 months
17
    after the transaction closed, we have good
18
    progress. We are on point.
19
              And is this as was represented to
20
    the Commission in 2019?
21
          Α
              Yes.
2.2
              You explained the plan, you're
23
    carrying out the plan, and it's going as
24
    planned?
25
              That's correct.
          Α
26
              Did the sprint network employ a
27
    technology known as CDMA?
28
              Yes, it did.
          Α
```

1 What is CDMA? 0 2. Α CDMA is a legacy-dated technology. 3 It was introduced into wireless services in the United States in the 1990s. The acronym 5 stands for Code Division Multiple Access. 6 that's the technology. As I said, it was 7 rolled out in the 90s. It's a very old 8 technology at this point in time. It's a 9 very poor service and network in comparison to 4G and very clearly 5G network services 10 11 that are now being launched. 12 Voice services are a part of CDMA, 13 also data services, and the data services 14 supported for consumers and customers by a 15 CDMA network are literally a shadow of what 16 you can secure with a LTE network and/or a 5G 17 network. 18 To provide a little more detail on 0 19 that for the Commission, how does CDMA 20 compare with 4G and 5G? 21 Both the quality and reliability of these networks is now very old. It's very 2.2 23 challenging to maintain CDMA networks. 24 Speeds on data services on a CDMA network are 25 typically in the one- to 26 two-megabytes-a-second rate. Very slow data 27 speeds. With LTE, you would see speeds in

30-plus-megabytes-per-second range; so

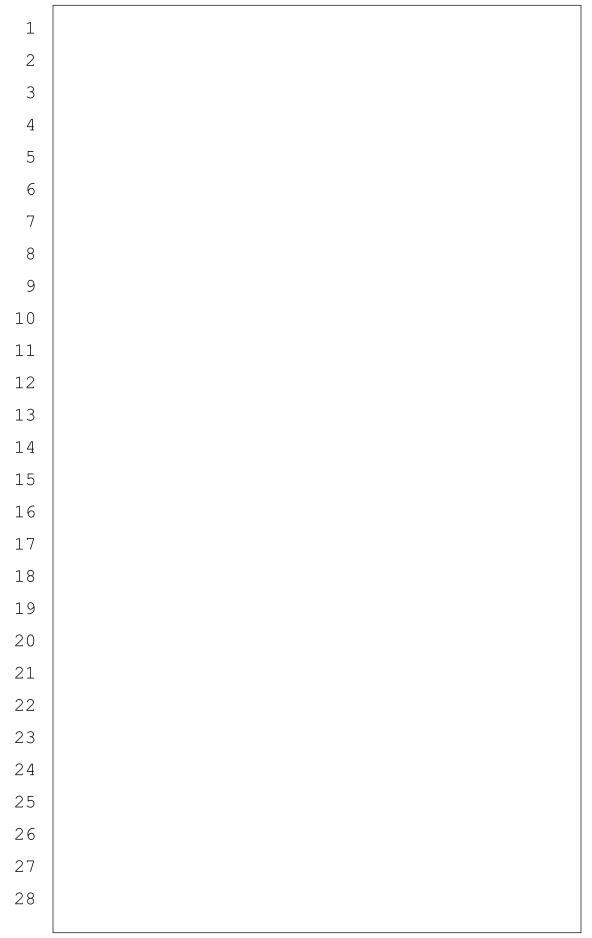
5G?

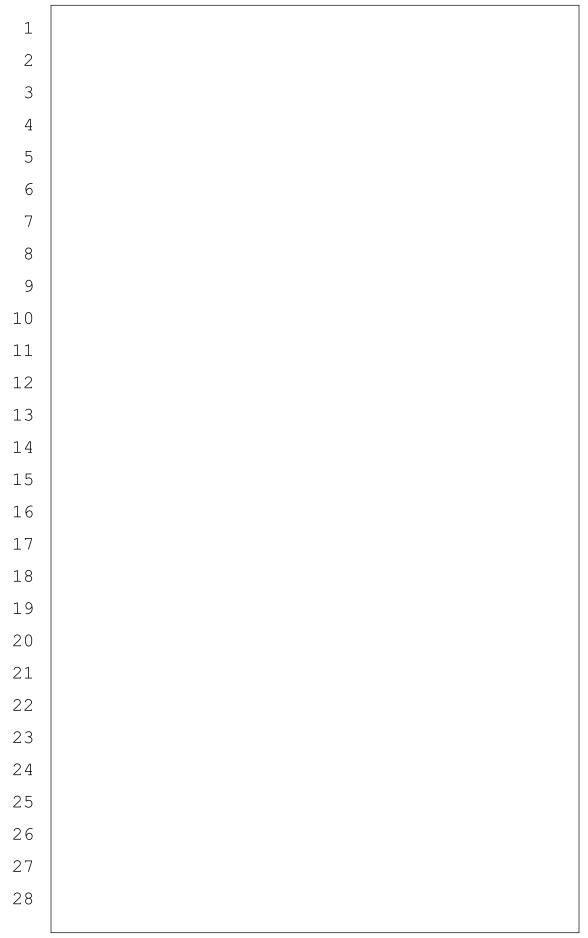
multiple orders of magnitude or several 1 2. times, 30 times, 20 times faster services on 3 an LTE network. 4 CDMA is also a very old technology. 5 If you look, for example, at some of the voice services, one important aspect of voice 6 7 services is 911 calls, and technology has moved on since the era of 3G. And now 8 9 wireless networks can pinpoint the location 10 of a wireless calling 911 with high accuracy. 11 That is not the case with CDMA. The accuracy 12 is materially maybe 50 percent less than you 13 can support on an LTE network today. 14 So the consumer is driving down the 15 road in the middle of the night; they don't 16 know exactly where they are; they have an 17 accident; they call 911; CDMA would tell the 18 first responders generally where they are, 19 but the more recent technologies would 20 pinpoint it; right? 21 Α That's correct. CDMA technologies 22 are not great. Voice quality is okay at 23 And as I mentioned, data services are best. 24 a poor shadow of 4G and 5G. 25 Is there also a difference in terms 26 of the efficiency with which spectrum can be 27 deployed by the network on CDMA verus 4G or

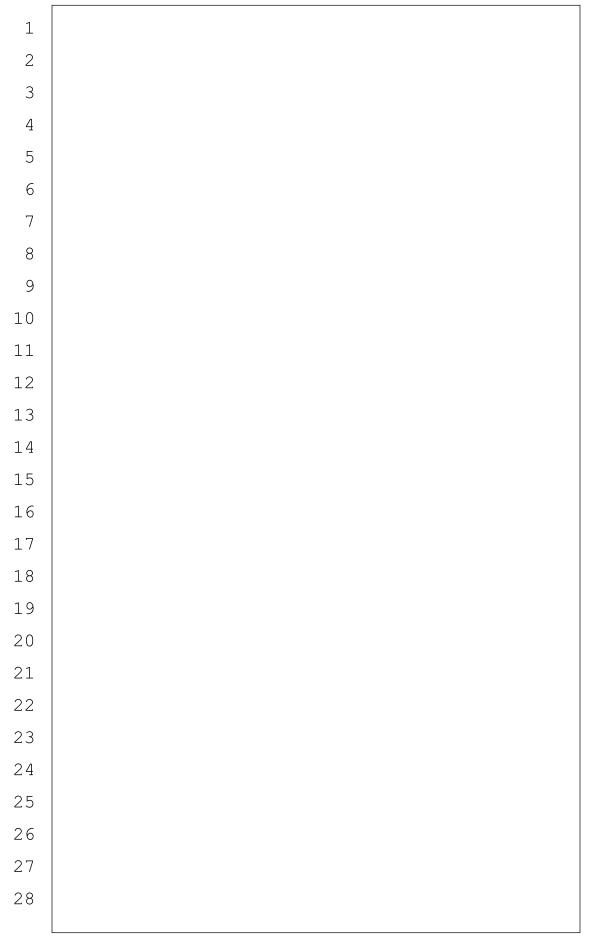
Α Absolutely. 2G and 3G technology 1 2. are very spectrally inefficient. So LTE was 3 a big move that spectral efficiency allows 4 you to support more data and higher speeds, 5 and, clearly, with the advent of 5G spectral efficiency has moved forward materially. 6 7 Again, so the byte type, if we want to call it that, is way more efficient and 8 9 the utilization of spectrum on a 10 per-megahertz basis -- that's how we measure 11 spectrum, megahertz of volume on a 12 per-megahertz basis, 4G and 5G services are 13 materially more efficient than CDMA. 14 So simply, moving spectrum --15 ALJ MASON: I don't mean to interrupt. 16 Counsel, this is all very helpful 17 background about the merger and the process 18 and the 5G system. Can we accelerate the 19 examination and get to the actual OSC issues 20 that Mr. Ray is going to address? 21 MR. GELFAND: Yes, your Honor. 22 try to do that. We do think the background 23 is relevant because it informs the questions 24 that were asked in the December 2019 25 hearings, but I appreciate the point, your 26 Honor, and we'll do exactly that. 27 ALJ MASON: Thank you. 28 MR. GELFAND: In fact, your Honor, this

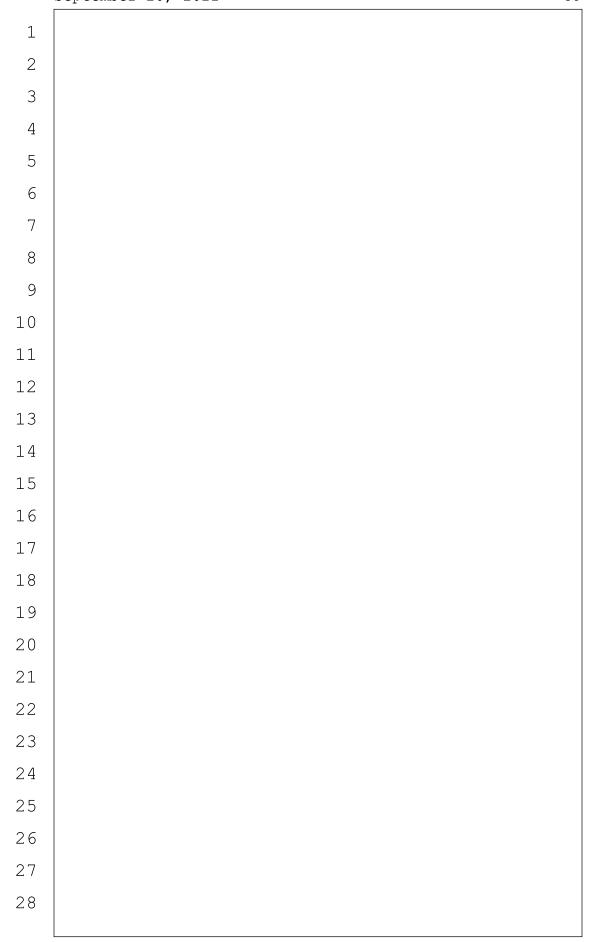
```
would be a good moment to take our
 2
    confidential session. We're only going to do
 3
    this once during Mr. Ray's testimony --
 4
               (Audio connection lost.)
 5
               (Reporter clarification.)
 6
               (Off the record.)
 7
          ALJ BEMESDERFER: All right. Back on
 8
    the record. At this point, I believe we are
 9
    in our confidential session.
10
               (Whereupon, the following material
          was placed under seal by direction of
11
          ALJ Bemesderfer.)
12
                (Begin sealed material.)
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
```

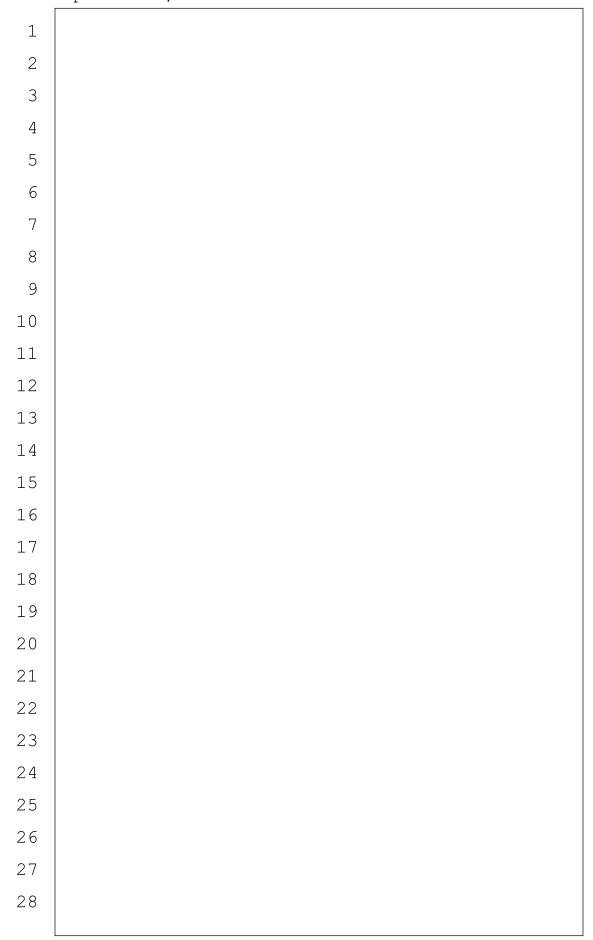


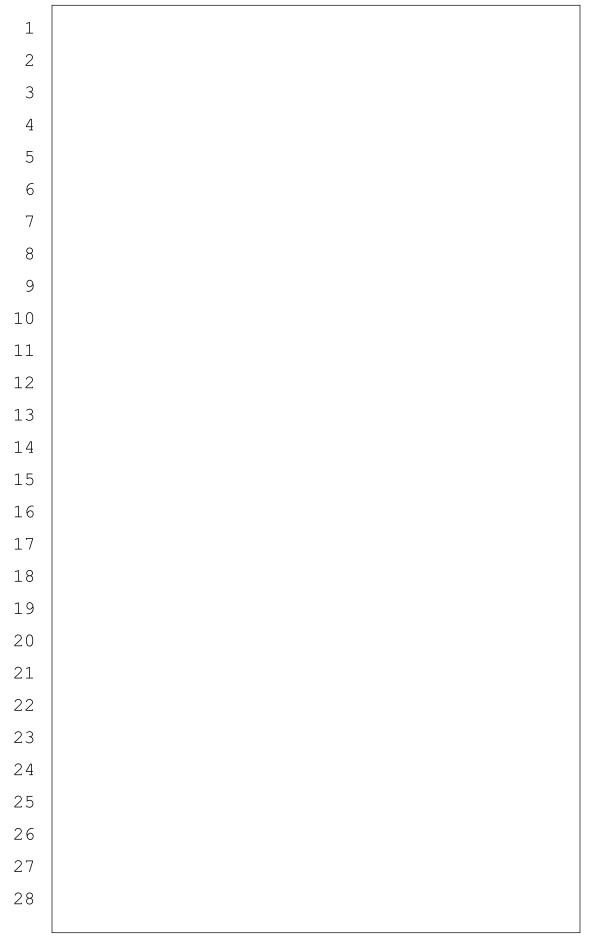




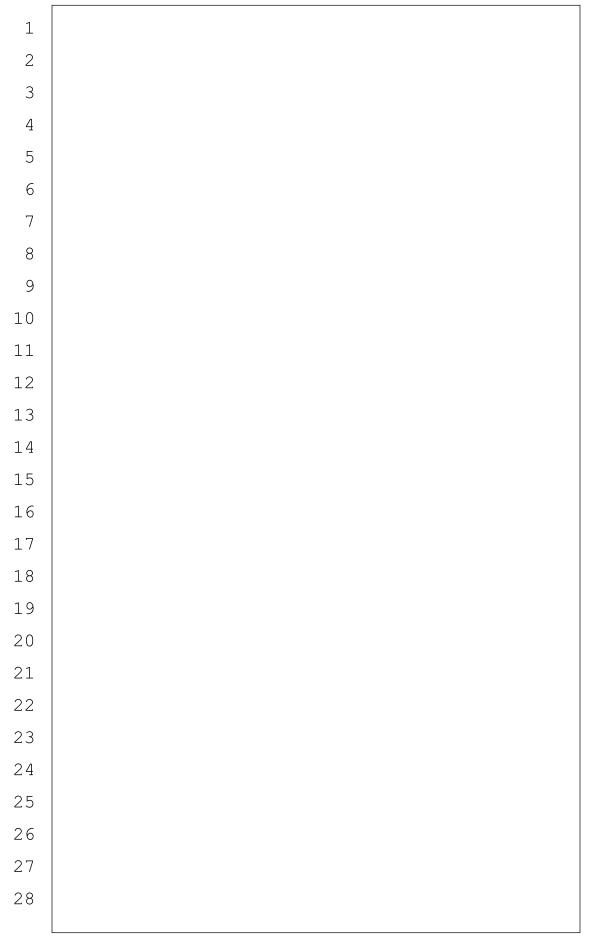


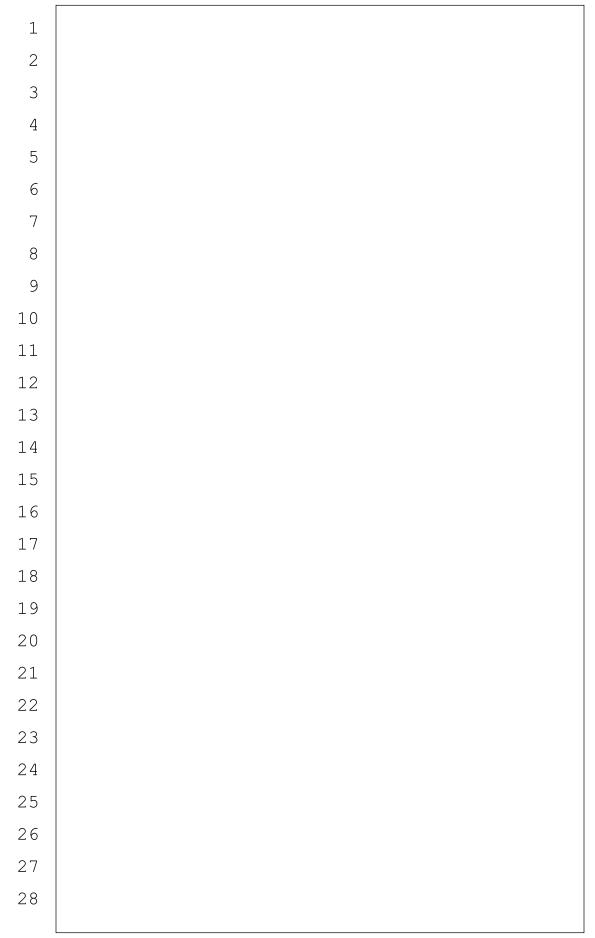




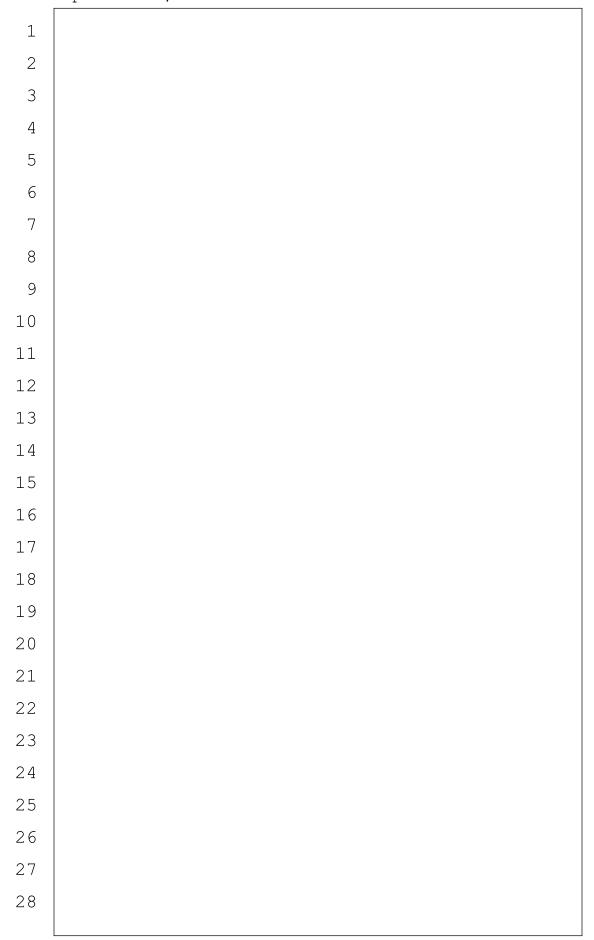


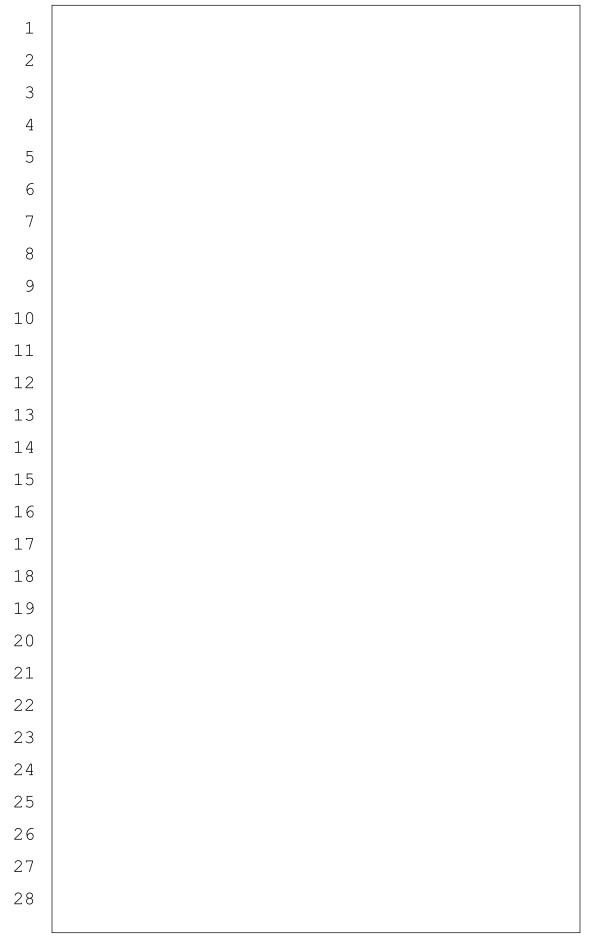


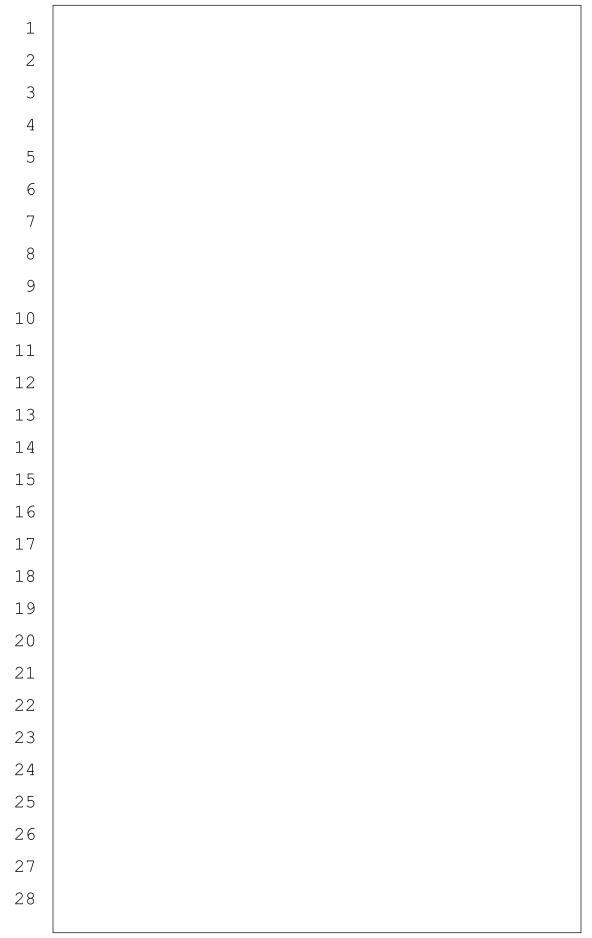


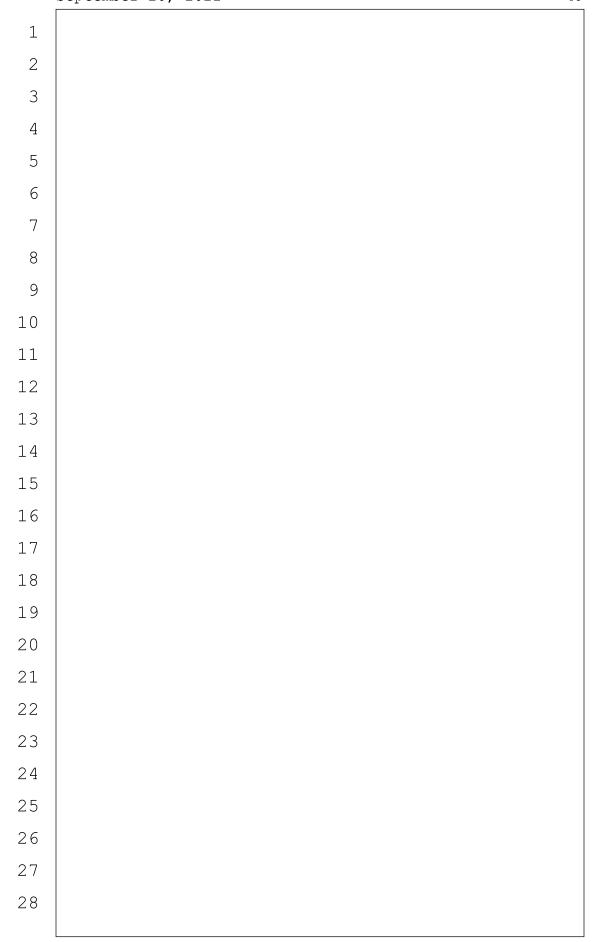


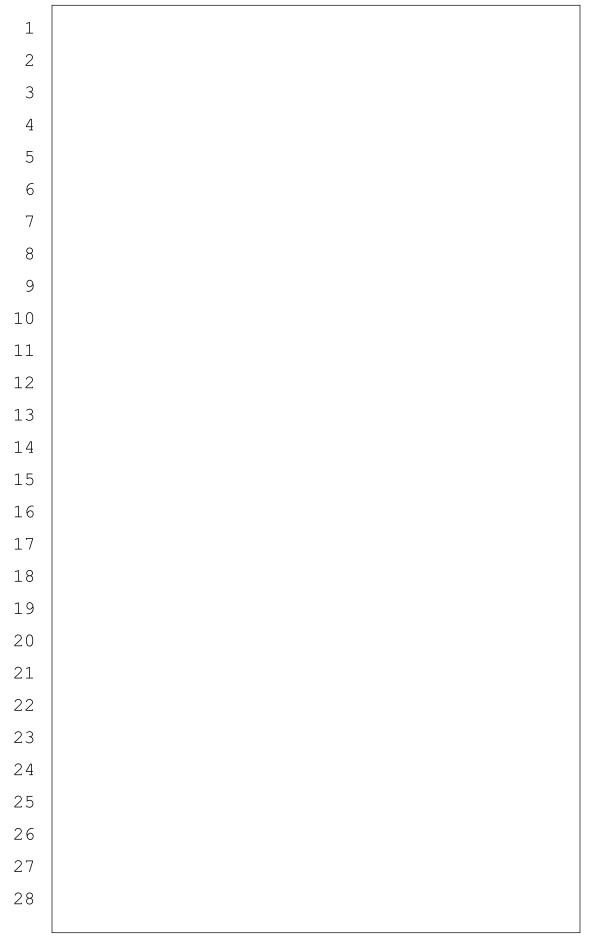


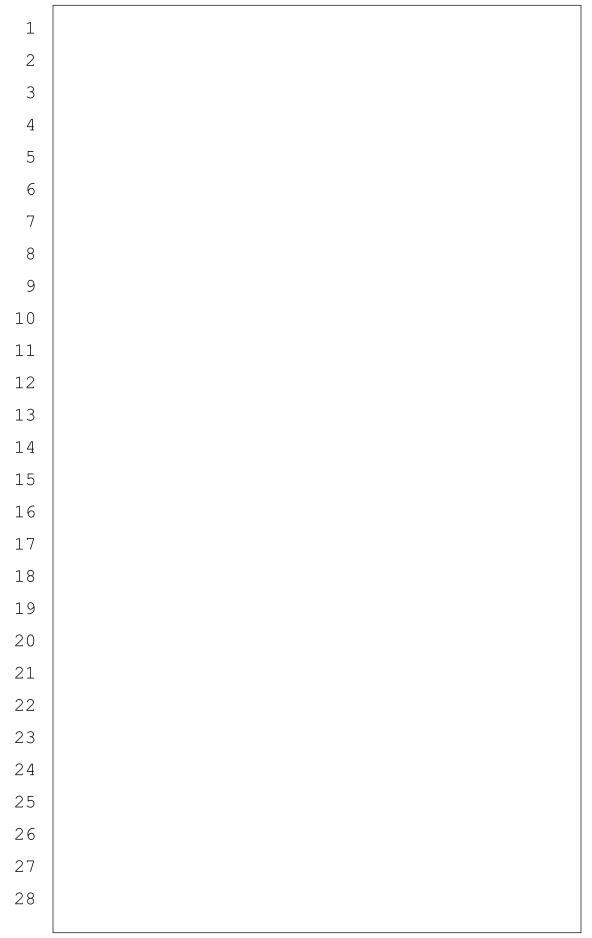


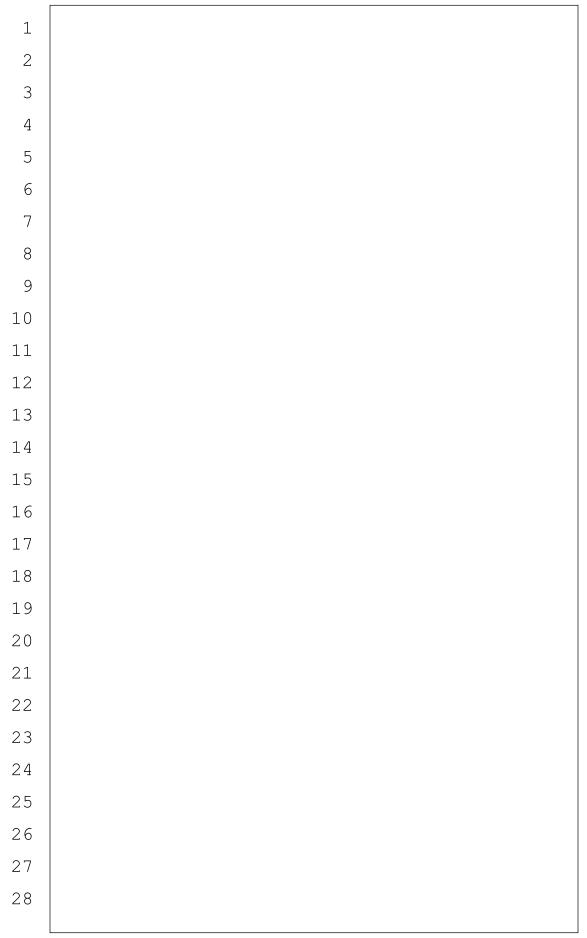


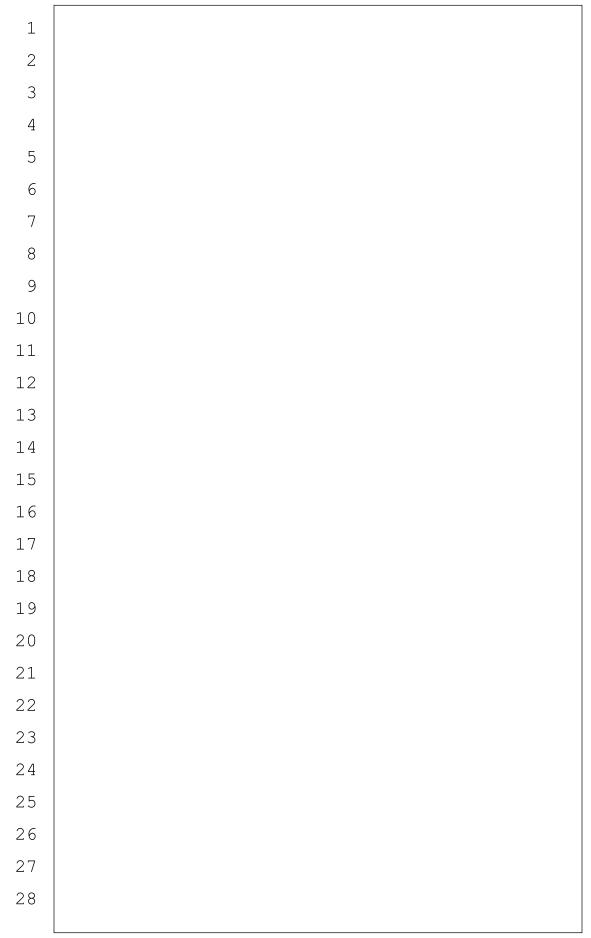


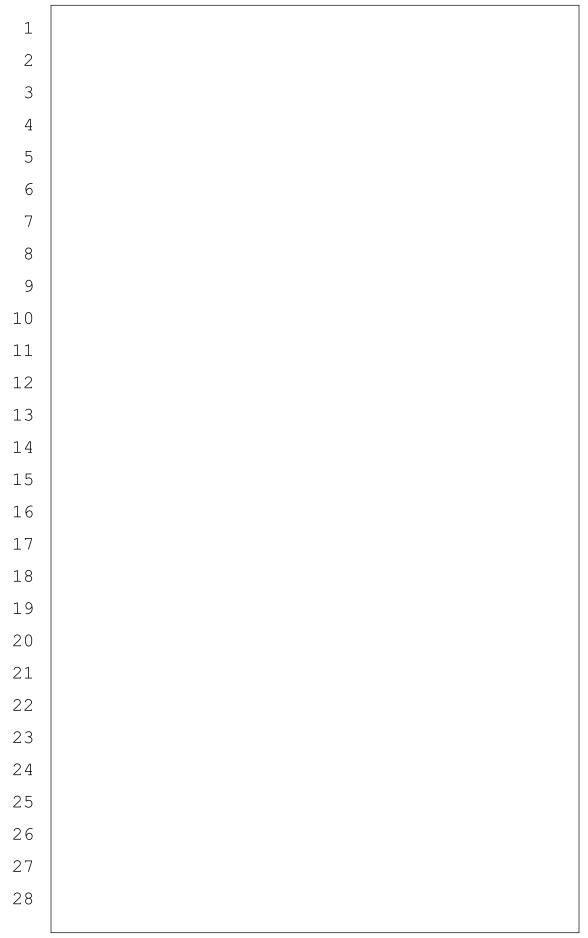


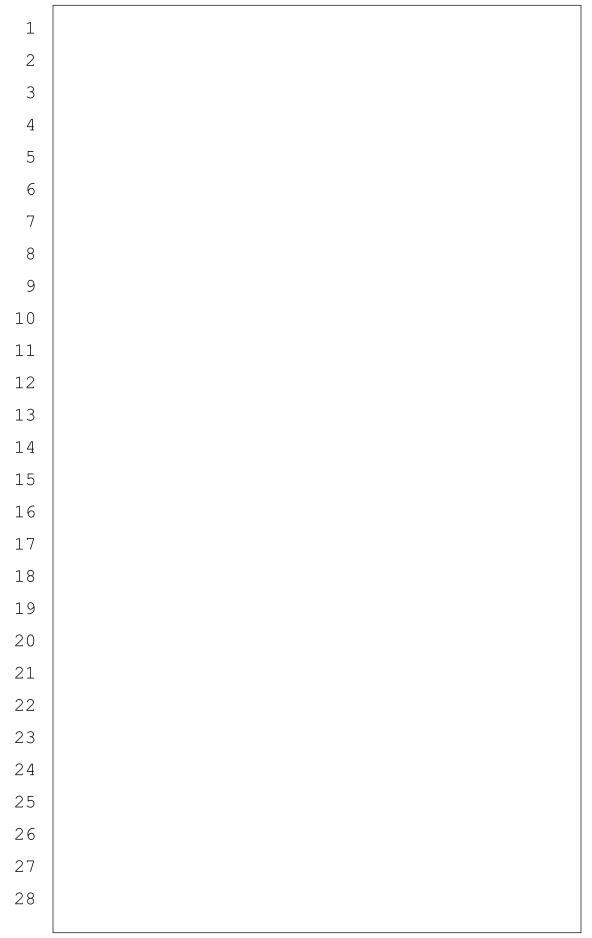


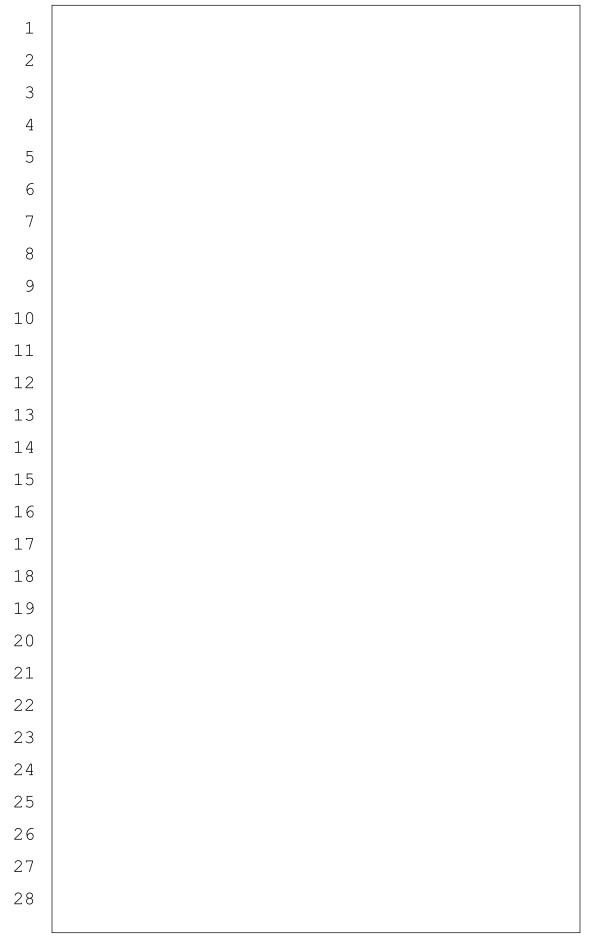






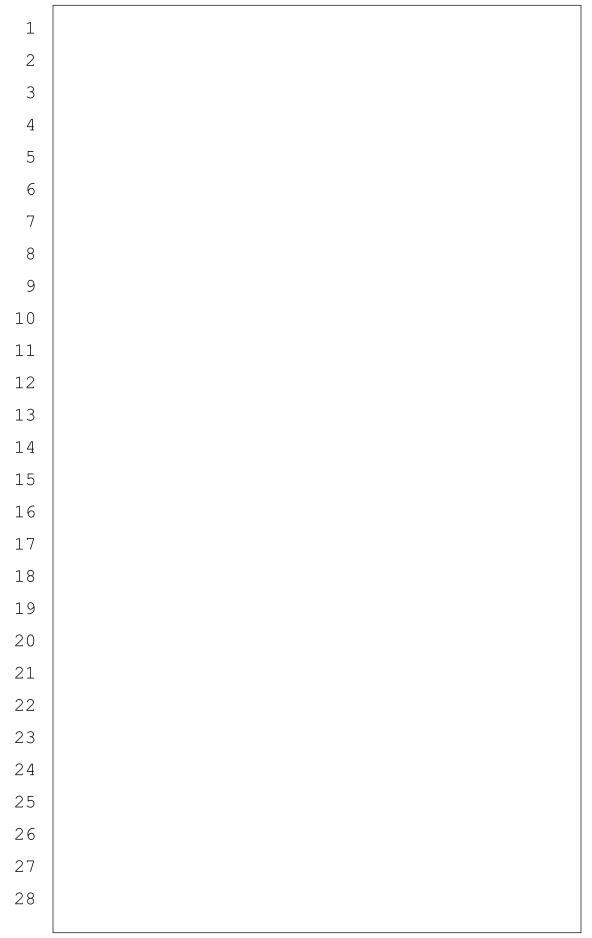


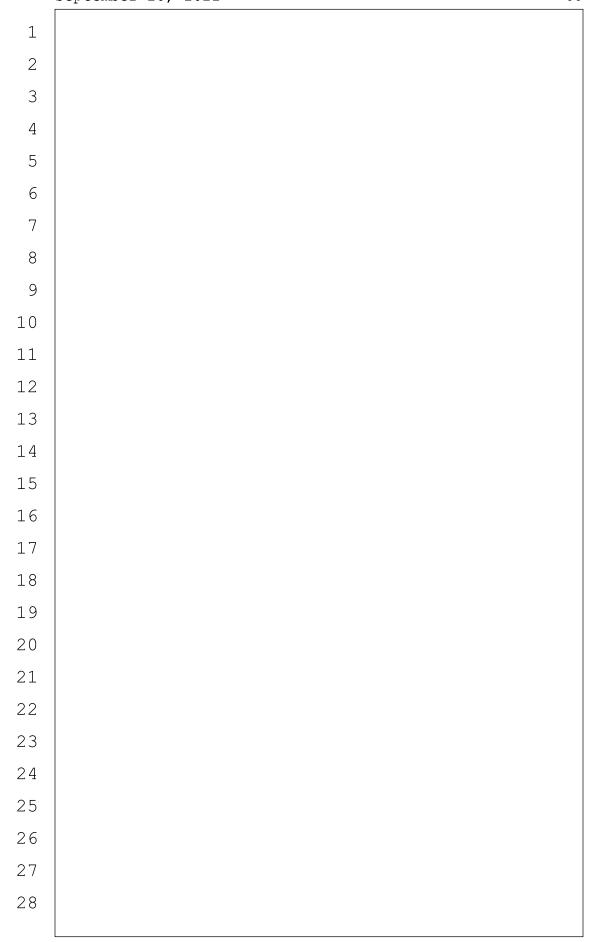


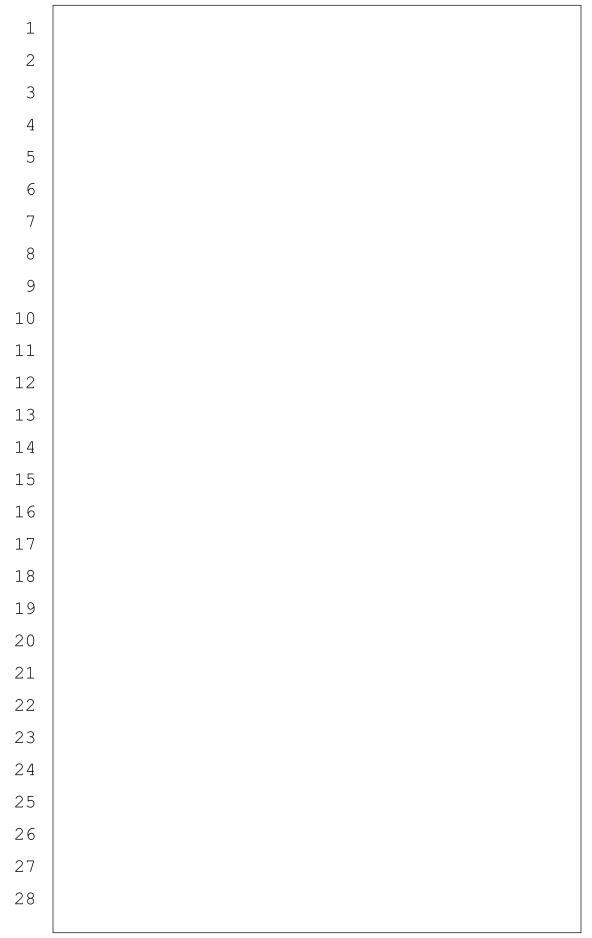












1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	(End sealed material.)
21	ALJ BEMESDERFER: All right, Mr.
22	Gelfand. You may continue your direct
23	examination at this point.
24	MR. GELFAND: Thank you, your Honor.
25	Let me just make sure that the Commission and
26	the judges can hear the Mr. Ray, can you
27	just do a sound check.
28	THE WITNESS: Yes. Sound check.

MR. GELFAND: Okay. Did that come 1 2. through? 3 MS. TOLLER: Yes. Thumbs up from the Commissioner. 4 5 MR. GELFAND: All right. Thank you. 6 All right. I want to return to the 7 divestiture agreement with the Justice 8 Department that we talked about a few minutes 9 ago. And as part of that arrangement -- I 10 think you alluded to this -- but did DISH 11 enter into an MVNO agreement with T-Mobile? 12 They did. Α 13 0 And that was something that 14 T-Mobile negotiated with DISH? 15 Negotiated with DISH. There was Α 16 some oversight by the Department of Justice, 17 but it was an agreement that was structured 18 with DISH, yes. 19 What is --20 ALJ MASON: Excuse me. And "MVNO" 21 stands for what? 2.2 THE WITNESS: Mobile Virtual Network 23 Operator. 24 ALJ MASON: Thank you. 25 BY MR. GELFAND: 26 And just explain to the judges and 27 the Commissioner, if you would, what that is 28 just at a high-level? What is an MVNO

1 agreement? 2. It's an agreement whereby DISH's Boost customers could utilize network 3 4 services provided by T-Mobile and they would 5 thereby pay T-Mobile for those services 6 simply. 7 And in this particular case, this 8 MVNO agreement has a title, which I'll just 9 read: Master network services agreement or 10 Is that the same thing as the MVNO MNSA. 11 agreement with DISH? 12 Α Yes. 13 So if I refer to MNSA or the MVNO 0 14 agreement, that's the same then? 15 The terms are synonymous. I 16 believe so. 17 What was the term of the MNSA with DISH? 18 19 Α Seven years. 20 And now I'm going to show you a 21 section of this MVNO agreement. I have some 22 questions about it. And the reason I'm 23 asking these questions, your Honors, is 24 because this was put into the record of the 25 Commission proceedings. And by asking about 26 the agreement itself, that will inform what 27 the Commission saw and heard about in December of 2019. This is --28

MS. TAFF-RICE: This is Anita Taff-Rice 1 2. representing DISH. 3 I just wanted to make sure -- the MNSA is a confidential document. I wanted to 4 5 shake sure we're not going to stray into 6 anything that's content in that confidential 7 document. MR. GELFAND: I don't think it is 8 9 confidential. The only section we're going to look at -- and we will redact the others 10 11 from any display or discussion -- is Section 12 2.2(c), which is the notice provision and the 13 provision that imposes on DISH the obligation 14 that we've been talking about already. And I 15 believe --16 MS. TAFF-RICE: Your Honor, may I ask Mr. Blum if that's a confidential section? 17 Ι 18 believe he knows that better than I. 19 Those two aren't. We're MR. BLUM: 20 okay with that. Thank you. 21 ALJ BEMESDERFER: All right. Let me 22 just again remind people to speak one at a 2.3 time. All right. So Mr. Blum has said he 24 has no problem with that. So please 25 continue, Mr. Gelfand. 26 MR. GELFAND: Okay. And for good 27 order, your Honor, this is OSC T-Mobile 2. 28 That's the exhibit -- the OSC exhibit. And

it was in a -- it is a Section 2.2(c), which 1 was a section of Annex 1 to the MNSA, and 3 that had been submitted to the Commission as Attachment G, like George -- Attachment G to 4 5 Mr. Ray's supplemental testimony in December 6 of 2019. So this was previously submitted to 7 the Commission. 8 Mr. Ray, I want to cover three --0 9 the three sentences of this section one at a 10 time. And the first sentence says, quote: 11 T-Mobile will provide DISH with 12 reasonable advance notice of at 13 least six months prior to the 14 shutdown of the legacy network in 15 any market. 16 Can you explain -- end quote. Can you 17 explain to the Commission what was the 18 purpose of that sentence of this provision? 19 This sentence was very clear that 20 we had an obligation to provide minimum 21 notice period of six months to DISH prior to 2.2 the shutdown of legacy network there is 23 synonymous with CDMA network. That's what 24 was being discussed in this section. And so 25 we outlined the term within which DISH would 26 be responsible to meet the notice obligation 27 around six months. We actually provided DISH more than a year, actually -- 15 months 28

actually passed the 6 months that's stated 1 here in this clause. 3 You might have misspoken. I think Q 4 you said provided that DISH was responsible 5 for six months' notice. Did you mean 6 T-Mobile was responsible to give six months' 7 notice? 8 Α I'm sorry if that was my testimony. 9 Q Okay. T-Mobile was responsible to provide 10 11 DISH notice the minimum of six months, and 12 T-Mobile actually provided DISH 15-months 13 notice. 14 And it actually says, "reasonable 15 notice of at least six months," right? 16 Α It does. 17 And you provided 15. Is that your 18 testimony? 19 We did provide 15-months notice, 20 two-and-a-half times the 6 months' period 21 that was stated here. 2.2 And you alluded to this, but just 23 to re -- eliminate any doubt, this is talking 24 about the legacy network shutdown, and that 25 includes the shutdown of CDMA? Do I have 26 that right? 27 Legacy network here refers to 28 shutting down the CDMA network.

Mr. Ray, to your recollection, was 1 0 2. there any other provision in the MNSA that 3 addressed the timing of CDMA shutdown? 4 Α None. 5 Is there any contractual commitment in the MNSA to your knowledge that T-Mobile 6 7 would maintain the Sprint CDMA network for at 8 least three years? 9 Α Absolutely not. 10 Q Are you aware of any attempt by 11 DISH or by the Justice Department at the time 12 this agreement was negotiated to get a 13 commitment from T-Mobile to maintain the 14 Sprint CDMA network for at least three years? 15 This agreement was negotiated Α 16 and agreed between T-Mobile and DISH with the 17 Department of Justice, and the notice 18 provision was very clear at six months. And 19 there was never a mention or discussion 20 maintaining the CDMA network for three years. 21 Do you recall if anyone from DISH 22 ever communicated to you that they believed 2.3 that T-Mobile would maintain the Sprint CDMA 24 network for at least three years? And I'm 25 using the time frame now of when this was 26 negotiated. 27 Absolutely not. This was -- again, 28 I can repeat my testimony, but DISH and

T-Mobile agreed to this contractual 1 2. arrangement with the Department of Justice. 3 And the only provision regarding CDMA shutdown was that T-Mobile would provide DISH 4 5 a reasonable notice period of at least six 6 months. 7 And --8 ALJ BEMESDERFER: Let me ask -- let me 9 ask a question here. And I'm sorry to 10 interrupt you, Mr. Gelfand. But I find this 11 a little confusing. 12 Mr. Ray, could T-Mobile have issued 13 the six-month notice one day after signing 14 that agreement? 15 THE WITNESS: In theory, 16 hypothetically, your Honor, we could have. 17 We did not. 18 ALJ BEMESDERFER: Would that have been 19 a reasonable notice? 20 THE WITNESS: That was the agreement 21 that had been reached between the two 2.2 parties, your Honor. And when this agreement 23 was being negotiated, the original statement 24 and agreement was going to be on three 25 months' notice, and DISH requested that that 26 would be extended to six. We did not --27 ALJ BEMESDERFER: My question to you 28 is -- my question to you, as an engineer

intimately familiar with the issues involved, 1 2. would a six-month notice issued a day after 3 the hearing -- the agreement was signed, in your view, would that have been reasonable 5 notice? 6 THE WITNESS: In certain scenarios and 7 circumstances, your Honor, absolutely. There 8 are many instances where there are small 9 markets and small sections of CDMA operation 10 with next to no usage or customers upon them. 11 And so it would have been perfectly practical 12 and pragmatic in some areas to do that. 13 did not. And we did not issue any notice for 14 approximately six months post of the 15 transaction. It was October of last year. 16 And at that point in time, we provided 15 17 months of notice, not 6. So... 18 ALJ BEMESDERFER: I'm aware of that --19 I'm aware of the timetable here. And --20 well, I'll stop there. I don't want to 21 interrupt Mr. Gelfand any more than I already 2.2 have. Go ahead, please. 23 MR. GELFAND: Your Honor, I appreciate 24 being interrupted. It gives us guidance on 25 what is of interest to your Honor and to the 26 Commission. So we appreciate it. 27 Honor, I don't know if we're going to have an 28 opportunity to either have a summation or a

post-hearing briefing, but I would like to 1 2. have an opportunity to address this question 3 that I think was implicit in your question of whether the notice was reasonable and what is 5 reasonable in this. We don't dispute --6 ALJ BEMESDERFER: Could you address 7 that question -- and I'll consider the 8 request for post-hearing brief. But if you 9 address that question, I think I would want 10 you to address the expectations of the 11 Department of Justice since this was 12 negotiated with the Department of Justice. 13 And my understanding is that the 14 reasonableness criterion was in accordance with the desires of the DOJ. 15 16 So while I appreciate Mr. Ray's 17 testimony that there are maybe micro markets 18 in which the notice given one day after the 19 agreement was signed might conceivably be 20 thought of as reasonable, I am highly 21 skeptical that the Department of Justice 2.2 would share that view. So I leave it with 2.3 that, and I will take your remark as a motion 24 for post-hearing briefs and I will consider 25 it. 26 MR. GELFAND: Thank you, your Honor. 27 ALJ BEMESDERFER: Now, I interrupted 28 you long enough.

MR. GELFAND: Thank you, your Honor. 1 Ι 2 just note in response to that, if I might, 3 that, first of all, T-Mobile has a very large 4 obligation itself to get the network ready. 5 So they can't give the notice until they know 6 their job is done. But whether it's 7 reasonable notice or not -- and obviously we think it is, and we've had a debate with 8 9 other agencies about that. We think 15-months notice was excellent. And you 10 11 know, we can talk about that in other 12 settings. But that doesn't inform whether a 13 false statement was made in December of 2019. 14 And it doesn't equate -- does not equate to 15 there being a promise or a quarantee that 16 this network would absolutely be maintained 17 for three years no matter what. The 18 reasonableness of the notice does not depend 19 entirely on whether DISH says they want more 20 time or not. The reasonable notice -- I 21 think reasonable is usually an objective 2.2 person standard, and that's what we would 23 hope to be able to brief in the post-hearing. 24 ALJ BEMESDERFER: I take that point, 25 and I have no doubt that counsel for DISH 26 will have questions regarding that. 27 let's move on. 28 ALJ MASON: Before you do that, though,

```
I did have a point. Isn't there, though, a
 1
 2.
    connection between the reasonable notice and
 3
    DISH's ability to migrate its subscribers to
   the T-Mobile network? I mean, doesn't there
 5
   have to be an connection between the two?
 6
    You can't just say, "This notice is
 7
    reasonable" and then DISH says, "Well, we're
    not done with the migration process."
 8
 9
    Doesn't there have to be some kind of a
10
    relationship between the two?
11
          MR. GELFAND: Well, I think it is
12
    reasonable, all things considered. And one
13
    thing that might be considered, and honestly,
14
   probably should, is DISH's circumstance.
15
    appreciate that, your Honor. But the showing
16
    we're making today, I hope, through Mr. Ray's
17
    testimony and through the submission we've
18
   made is this was all disclosed to the
19
    Commission in December 2019. We put in front
20
    of the Commission this provision. Mr. Ray
21
    explained in his testimony how the notice
22
   provision would work.
                           There was no false
2.3
    statement about that.
                           There was no quarantee
24
    that it would be three years no matter what.
25
    The notice provision becomes completely
26
    unnecessary if the promise was to keep it for
    three years. It's superfluous. And it was
27
28
   never intended to be superfluous.
```

And I can't speak for the Justice 1 2. I once could. Department. I had the 3 privilege of serving in that institution. I 4 can't speak for them now obviously. But I 5 don't think they're taking the position that reasonable notice meant keep it running for 6 7 three years no matter what. 8 And the allegation against us that 9 we're defending here today is that we somehow 10 promised three years and that when we 11 undertook what we view as a reasonable 12 notice, that that somehow rendered the prior 13 testimony and the prior presentation, which 14 was fulsome, and it disclosed this provision, 15 that it somehow goes back in time and renders 16 that false. 17 And for the purpose of the OSC 18 proceeding, your Honor, that's what we're trying to get at with Mr. Ray's testimony. 19 20 do appreciate that there are other contexts 21 in which the reasonableness of the notice, 22 you know, has relevance, and we're very 23 respectful of that. This company has no 24 interest in seeing a single person cut off 25 from service. They've been working extremely 26 hard to make this work. They gave it 15-months notice. They've tried to 27 28 facilitate it. They've worked with DISH.

They've got all their own customers, you 1 2. know, lined up, and they are working hard on 3 that. And so, you know, that's something for another day, though, your Honor. 5 ALJ BEMESDERFER: All right, Mr. 6 Gelfand. At that point, would you point to 7 the place in Mr. Ray's prior testimony where he disclosed the six months' notice provision 8 9 and explained it? 10 MR. GELFAND: I will, your Honor. 11 ALJ BEMESDERFER: You don't have to do 12 it now, but at some point, when this hearing 13 is over, I'd like you to put that on the 14 record. 15 MR. GELFAND: And I do, in fact, have 16 it in my outline, your Honor. I hope it 17 satisfies that request. Again, I'm always 18 very grateful when a court, a judge or a 19 Commission provides me with that kind of 20 quidance. So as part of the post-hearing 21 briefing, you know, we -- it may be helpful 22 for us to have an opportunity, in addition to 23 the example that we'll provide today, to go 24 back and give you a complete catalog of how 25 that disclosure was made. 26 ALJ BEMESDERFER: Thank you. 27 ALJ MASON: Before we go on, I know 28 normally we take a little break for the court

```
reporters, but I see it's 11 minutes to
 1
 2.
           Let me just ask the court reporters
 3
    should we proceed with the examination and
    just take the lunch break at noon?
 5
                        Yes, that's fine.
          THE REPORTER:
 6
          ALJ MASON:
                     All right. So Mr. Gelfand,
 7
    go ahead. We'll go up into the noon hour.
    Then we'll take our lunch break.
 8
 9
          MR. GELFAND: Thank you, your Honor.
10
   And I do want to revise my opening statement
11
    and disclose that I have no chance of
12
    completing Mr. Ray's direct testimony before
13
    the lunch break. I apologize for that.
14
    think it's been a good interaction, and I
15
    hope the Court and the Commissioner will give
16
   me some indulgence here because this is
17
    important stuff, so thank you.
18
              Mr. Ray, we talked about the notice
19
   provision in Section 2.2. We want to go on
20
    now to the next sentence, which was quote:
21
                As between the parties, DISH is
2.2
                solely responsible for the
23
                migration of legacy network
24
                subscribers to the T-Mobile
25
                network by providing customers
26
                with a VolTE capable device --
27
              Actually, I'm going to pause there
28
    for a moment. When it says, "VolTE capable
```

2.2

2.3

device," that means voiceover LTE; is that correct?

A You do, Mr. Gelfand. That's a device that will work effectively on networks which use VoLTE service, which is primary delivery of voiceover as distinct from CDMA.

Q When you testified earlier about the two ways you can upgrade customers either on the SIM card or sometimes having to get an all-new device, is that what you're referring to, getting a VoLTE capable device?

A A device that would work on the T-Mobile network, VoLTE capable, and that might just require a simple SIM card change; it might require a device to be changed.

Q And it says:

As between the parties, DISH is solely responsible for the migration of legacy network subscribers to the T-Mobile network by providing customers with a VoLTE capable device and migrating them to the T-Mobile network before legacy network shutdowns in each applicable market.

Could you explain to the Commission what the purpose of that sentence in Section

1 2.2 was. 2. Α I think it's very clear that the 3 two parties agreed that DISH had 4 responsibilities, T-Mobile had 5 responsibilities to prepare the network for 6 migration, et cetera, but DISH's 7 responsibility was to ensure that the Boost customers had a device that was capable of 8 9 migration and that had to be completed to work with their customers, needed to be 10 11 completed within the notice period so that by 12 the time that we shut down the CDMA network, 13 the Boost customers would have a device 14 capable of working on T-Mobile network. 15 DISH's obligation was clearly 16 outlined here and it was agreed to by both 17 parties and with the Department of Justice. 18 When the agreement referred to 19 legacy network shutdowns here, was it 20 referring to a shutdown after the reasonable 21 notice of at least six months? 2.2 That's correct. Α 2.3 And there's a final sentence of 24 this section that says, quote: 25 For the avoidance of DOW, services 26 will no longer be available on the 27 legacy network following such 28 shutdown.

Could you tell the Commission what 1 2. the purpose of that sentence was? 3 The sentence here was to Α Okay. 4 make it very clear that legacy network 5 services, CDMA services, would not be 6 available post-shutdown, at the end of the 7 notification period -- I'm sorry -- and the 8 shutdown. 9 Okay. Do you recall -- and we'll 10 come back to the testimony in a moment, 11 probably after the lunch break realistically, 12 but do you recall you submitted this agreement as part of your supplemental 13 14 testimony in 2019? 15 Yes. It was clearly a very 16 important part of the entire divestiture 17 arrangement, which we came to the Commission 18 to discuss and provide information on. 19 believe this was submitted as part of the 20 written testimony. 21 And having looked back at this 22 section now, is there any doubt in your mind 23 that it was understood by the signatories to 24 this agreement and to the Justice Department 25 that the timing obligations that T-Mobile had 26 with respect to CDMA shutdown was reasonable 27 notice of at least six months? 28 The documents, the extract from the Α

2.

2.2

2.3

2.4

| documents are very clear.

Q Is there any doubt in your mind as a result of this section that it was DISH, and DISH alone, that had the obligation to upgrade devices after receiving that notice?

A Absolutely. DISH owned those customers. They were no longer T-Mobile post the divestiture. Those customers are DISH's customers. It was very clear it was their responsibility to conduct the migration activities necessary that DISH agreed to and signed up to as we all made the agreement and arrangement together, and that that work would be completed in the period of notice to the shutdown.

Q Is there any doubt in your mind, as a result of this provision, that if DISH was on notice, that once you did the shutdown after giving reasonable notice, that they would not have a CDMA network available to them anymore.

A It's very clear.

Q Did you make any effort to conceal this construct from the Commission at the time of your prior testimony?

A Not at all. It was a freshly, newly minted document regarding divestiture that we provided as much information as we

```
were allowed to or could to the Commission.
    Specifically, these elements were clearly
 2
 3
    communicated, I believe, in written
 4
    testimony.
 5
          MR. GELFAND: All right. Your Honor, I
    notice it's about three minutes of noon.
 6
    do intend now to move into prior testimony
    and ask Mr. Ray to explain what he said,
    which is in the record, but I think it will
 9
10
    be helpful to the Commission for him to
11
    explain it, and be available to your Honors
12
    to answer any question about what he meant,
13
    but I clearly can't do that in three minutes;
14
    so would you like to take a lunch break now?
          ALJ BEMESDERFER: Yes. Let's do that
15
16
    we'll take a one-hour break. We'll resume at
17
    1:00. Off the record.
                                              ]
18
              (Whereupon, at the hour of 12:00, a
          recess was taken until 1:04)
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
```

1	AFTERNOON SESSION - 1:04 P.M.
2	* * * *
3	ALJ BEMESDERFER: Go ahead.
4	MR. GELFAND: Thank you, your Honor.
5	NEVILLE RAY,
6	resumed the stand and testified further as
7	follows:
8	BY MR. GELFAND:
9	Q Mr. Ray, welcome back from lunch.
10	I'm going to show you testimony
11	that you provided to the Commission in
12	December 2019 about this MNSA that we were
13	discussing earlier and the impact it would
14	have on the migration.
15	And so we are now looking, your
16	Honor, at OSC T-Mobile-03, and it's from
17	Mr. Ray's supplemental testimony in December
18	2019, and if you are looking at that
19	testimony, it's page 19, and we'll cover
20	lines 15 through 25. So supplemental
21	testimony, page 19, lines 15 to 25.
22	Your Honor, I just want to note, do
23	you want me to wait until you and your
24	colleagues have located the document?
25	ALJ BEMESDERFER: I'm looking at it
	right nor
26	right now.
2627	ALJ MASON: And I have it too.

25

26

27

28

1 0 So you were asked the question: 2. How will migration of Sprint prepaid customers be handled after the divestiture? 3 I would like to ask you to read your answer 4 5 and since it is in writing, maybe you can 6 read it a little quickly, and we'll make sure 7 the court reporter gets it for accuracy, but 8 I've got a couple of questions to ask you 9 about the answer you gave, and so please read 10 your answer, and I'll stop you when I have a 11 question. 12 Α Sure. 13 My rebuttal testimony regarding 14 the migration of Sprint's prepaid 15 customer base provided that they 16 would be migrated in exactly the 17 same fashion and on the same time 18 frame as Sprint postpaid 19 customers. At that time the DOJ 20 commitments did not exist. Τn 21 light of those commitments, I can 2.2 no longer offer testimony as to 2.3 how DISH will address 2.4 post-divestiture migration of

Q Let me stop you there. When you

legacy Sprint prepaid, excluding

Assurance customers, to the new

T-Mobile.

referred to "Sprint prepaid excluding 1 Assurance customers" in that sentence, that's 3 the Boost customers that were Sprint's 4 prepaid customers? 5 Α The Boost customers; correct. 6 Q That's what you were referring to? 7 Α Correct. Continue your answer, please. 8 Q 9 Α DISH will be responsible for its 10 customers' handset upgrade and 11 compatibility after the 12 divestiture. I would note, 13 however, that we are obligated to 14 cooperate in good faith with DISH 15 with respect to the migration of 16 those subscribers to the new 17 T-Mobile network. We are also 18 required to provide DISH with at 19 least six months' advance notice 20 before we shut down the legacy 21 network. 2.2 Q Okay. That's what I wanted to ask you about. Could you explain to the judges 23 24 what you meant by that answer, but before you 25 do that, Mr. Ray --26 Your Honor, a couple of my 27 questions will be about just part of an 28 answer. I'm doing that to move things along.

28

If, in the interest of completeness, the 1 2. Court would prefer the entire answer to be 3 read into the record, we're, obviously, happy to do that, but we're trying to move it 5 along. 6 ALJ BEMESDERFER: I appreciate that. 7 ALJ MASON: Focus on the portions you 8 want to ask questions about. 9 MR. GELFAND: Thank you. 10 Q If you could tell the Commission 11 what you meant by that portion of your answer 12 that you just read. 13 The full piece, Mr. Gelfand? Α 14 Yes, please. Q 15 Providing the answer or the 16 information that post the divestiture, the 17 responsibility for migration of the Boost 18 customers was now DISH's responsibility. 19 That was not the case in February when we 20 first appeared in front of the Commission in 21 the hearing, but when we came to December, it 2.2 was now clear that DISH had a responsibility 23 to migrate the legacy-Sprint prepaid, namely 24 the Boost customers. 25 And that they would be responsible 26 for providing handset compatibility, be that 27 the SIM change or the device change, whatever

was required, so that the customers could be

migrated effectively. And that the 1 2. responsibility for that migration was clearly now in the hands of DISH and not T-Mobile. 3 4 Did you also include in this answer 5 a reference to what the notice obligation was 6 from the MNSA? 7 Α T did. It states that we are required, T-Mobile is and was required, to 8 9 provide DISH with at least six months' notice 10 before we shut down the legacy network. 11 And we already established this, 12 but just to tie it together, the actual MNSA 13 language we looked at before lunch that was 14 submitted with your supplemental testimony; 15 is that correct? 16 Α Correct. 17 So is this answer trying to explain 18 what was in that document and how that 19 obligation worked? 20 Absolutely. This was an 21 explanation of cross-section we looked at on 2.2 the MNSA. 2.3 MR. GELFAND: All right. Thank you. 24 Your Honor, I'm now going to use the 25 rest of the examination time to actually go 26 through each of the five assertions on page 8 27 of the OSC. 28 And, Mr. Ray, I think we have the

ability to show you page 8 so you can read 1 2 along with me, but the first statement 3 alleged on page 8 of the OSC is that T-Mobile 4 supposedly said to the Commission, quote: 5 This CDMA network would be 6 available to its Boost customers 7 until they were migrated to DISH's LTE or 5G services. 8 9 Do you see that in the OSC? T do. 10 Α 11 Q Do you believe that you said that 12 to the Commission? 13 Α No. Absolutely not. 14 Can you explain why you don't think 15 you said that to the Commission? 16 Α We would never have made a 17 statement that left us responsible for 18 managing and maintaining a CDMA network until 19 such point in time that DISH had built their 20 network. There was no indication or 21 knowledge from T-Mobile as to when or how 2.2 that would happen. There are many reasons 23 why that information would not be provided to 24 me specifically. 25 So did we have any knowledge as to 26 when DISH was going to build-out its network, 27 LTE or 5G? No. And so we would have never 28 tied a CDMA timeline, a CDMA shutdown time

line, to a date in the future that was 1 impossible for us to predict or project. 3 Okay. Now, the OSC refers to a Q statement that said: The company would keep 4 5 CDMA until DISH migrated to DISH's LTE or 5G 6 services. 7 I want to ask you about what you 8 did say about maintaining the CDMA network, 9 and this is going to involve another question 10 that you got in your supplemental testimony 11 that refers back to earlier testimony about 12 CDMA. So here, your Honors, I'm looking 13 14 at OSC T-Mobile-04, which is Mr. Ray's 15 supplemental testimony, and we're going to be 16 looking at page 20, line 22, to page 21, line 17 6, and this is from December 2019. And, 18 again, to move things along, I'll read the question and ask Mr. Ray to comment on the 19 20 answer he gave. 21 The question you had in your 22 supplemental testimony, Mr. Ray, was: 23 You also stated in your prior 24 testimony that, quote, 'T-Mobile 25 will not terminate the CDMA 26 network in any market without 27 migrating users from the network 28 first.'

1 So, in other words, you had 2. previously said you would maintain CDMA until 3 you migrated your customers. 4 And then you were asked: 5 How do the FCC and DOJ commitments 6 impact that testimony? 7 And, please, read for the Commission 8 how you responded to that starting with your 9 answer and going to the following page on line 6. 10 11 Α These commitments did not exist at 12 the time I provided that testimony 13 and thus my prior testimony did 14 not account for the divestiture of 15 the Sprint prepaid business. 16 light of these commitments, my 17 prior testimony would now have to 18 be modified to include only Sprint 19 CDMA customers who are not 2.0 divested. 21 As I noted above, the migration 2.2 of Sprint's prepaid customers, not 2.3 including Assurance Wireless, will 2.4 be DISH's responsibility although 25 T-Mobile has a number of 26 obligations to facilitate that 27 process as I described above. 28 Additionally, I suspect that

1 DISH will have every incentive to 2 complete the migration before the 3 CDMA network is terminated in 4 order to continue to provide the 5 divested Sprint prepaid customers with service under the MVNO 6 7 arrangement. 8 Okav. That's good. Could you 9 explain to the Commission what you intended 10 and did, in fact, convey through that answer. 11 Α Well, again, we have to modify our 12 testimony from February where the divestiture 13 was not contemplated to the hearing in front 14 of the Commission in December. At that point 15 in time, it was clear that DISH had the 16 responsibility and obligation to migrate 17 their customers, Boost customers, and 18 T-Mobile could no longer commit that we would 19 migrate the customers, the Boost customers, 20 within the time frame. That was now DISH's 21 obligation and responsibility. 2.2 If you go up to the second 2.3 sentence, the second sentence says: 2.4 In light of these commitments, my 25 prior testimony would now have to 26 be modified to include only 27 Sprint-CDMA customers who are not 28 divested.

1	Do you see that?
2	A I do.
3	Q Were you referring there to the
4	Sprint customers you retained?
5	A That's correct.
6	Q So they were not divested.
7	You were excluding from the earlier
8	testimony the Boost customers; correct?
9	A That's right.
10	Q So in the earlier testimony from
11	February where you had said, we won't we
12	will maintain CDMA until we migrate
13	customers, were you limiting that prior
14	answer to just the nondivested customers?
15	A Correct. Our responsibility was to
15 16	A Correct. Our responsibility was to manage the migration for the nondivested
16	manage the migration for the nondivested
16 17	manage the migration for the nondivested customers. Boost's responsibility was to
16 17 18	manage the migration for the nondivested customers. Boost's responsibility was to manage the migration for the divested
16 17 18 19	manage the migration for the nondivested customers. Boost's responsibility was to manage the migration for the divested customers.
16 17 18 19 20	manage the migration for the nondivested customers. Boost's responsibility was to manage the migration for the divested customers. Q Do you recall, when you provided
16 17 18 19 20 21	manage the migration for the nondivested customers. Boost's responsibility was to manage the migration for the divested customers. Q Do you recall, when you provided this testimony and appeared live at a
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	manage the migration for the nondivested customers. Boost's responsibility was to manage the migration for the divested customers. Q Do you recall, when you provided this testimony and appeared live at a hearing, did anybody press you on this issue?
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	manage the migration for the nondivested customers. Boost's responsibility was to manage the migration for the divested customers. Q Do you recall, when you provided this testimony and appeared live at a hearing, did anybody press you on this issue? Were you asked by DISH employers or
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	manage the migration for the nondivested customers. Boost's responsibility was to manage the migration for the divested customers. Q Do you recall, when you provided this testimony and appeared live at a hearing, did anybody press you on this issue? Were you asked by DISH employers or anyone else: Just to be clear, Mr. Ray,
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	manage the migration for the nondivested customers. Boost's responsibility was to manage the migration for the divested customers. Q Do you recall, when you provided this testimony and appeared live at a hearing, did anybody press you on this issue? Were you asked by DISH employers or anyone else: Just to be clear, Mr. Ray, you're going to still preserve the CDMA

1	A No, not at all.
2	Q Okay. In light of that, do you
3	believe that you conveyed to this Commission
4	or anyone at T-Mobile had conveyed to this
5	Commission what is alleged in Point No. 1 on
6	page 8 of the OSC, which is that you would
7	maintain CDMA until all customers were
8	migrated to DISH's LTE or 5G services?
9	A No. There's no basis for the
10	statement.
11	Q Okay. Let's move to allegation or
12	assertion No. 2 on page 8 of the OSC. Again,
13	we're going to show Mr. Ray that so he has it
14	in front of him while I read it. The second
15	statement alleged on page 8 of the OSC is
16	that T-Mobile supposedly said to the
17	Commission, quote:
18	Maintaining service to the CDMA
19	network is not required use of
20	Sprint's PCS Spectrum.
21	Do you believe you said that to the
22	Commission?
23	A No.
24	Q If we look at just one other
25	reference point, on page 3 of the OSC at the
26	bottom of the page, it says, quote:
27	Nor did T-Mobile ever reveal that
28	PCS spectrum was used to provide

CDMA service to Boost customers. 1 2. Do you see that? 3 Yes. Α 4 Is that true? 0 5 That statement is incorrect. Α 6 0 And why do you say that's 7 incorrect? 8 (Reporter clarification.) BY MR. GELFAND: 9 You said it was incorrect in the 10 11 allegation in the OSC, No. 2. Why do you say 12 that? 13 Because PCS spectrum was being used 14 to provide CDMA service. 15 Did you disclose that to the 16 Commission during the prior proceeding? 17 Α We did. 18 I'm going to show you a couple of 0 19 examples, but before we do that just to make 20 sure we are all speaking the same language, 21 what is PCS Spectrum? 2.2 So the acronym stands for Personal 2.3 Communication Services. It's a spectrum band 2.4 that was auctioned in the U.S. in the 25 mid-'90s and it's a spectrum that is banded 26 in the 1900 MHz range. Sometimes it's called 27 PCS; sometimes it's called 1900 MHz; it may be referenced as 1.9 GHz spectrum, too. 28

Your Honor, I'm now going 1 MR. GELFAND: 2. to show a document and this is an exhibit -well, first of all, it's OSC T-Mobile-05 in 3 the collection of exhibits for this hearing, 5 and this is a page from a large spreadsheet that was included as Attachment E to 6 7 Mr. Ray's supplemental testimony back in December of 2019, and it was a confidential 8 9 document. Some of it is still confidential, and we have redacted those portions that are 10 11 still confidential, but those are not needed 12 in order to ask the questions I have to ask. 13 So this is one page of a lengthy 14 document that was previously put into the 15 Commission's records. 16 And I would like to ask Mr. Ray: 17 Please explain to the Commission what this 18 document is. 19 Well, we have an extract here of a 20 very large document that provides details and 21 information on the Sprint cell sites in 2.2 California. So each row in this table --2.3 there are several thousand rows; obviously, 24 we have a small number in front of us here --25 denotes site-specific information of the 26 network. 27 If I can draw your attention, there's a number of columns -- there's a set 28

of columns in the -- kind of the middle of 1 2. the page that are purple in color, and there 3 one of the column headers states: "Current 4 equipment, 1900 3G." 5 And if you see a positive number there, the number one, the binary field, 01, 6 7 does it have 1900 MHz equipment deployed on that site. One is placed in the field and 8 9 that denotes, yes, 1900 equipment exists. 10 If you move further to the right in 11 kind of the brown-orange color, you can see 12 the second one in, it says: "Radio config 13 1900 3G." 14 Again, that denotes the radio 15 configuration for the 1900 MHz equipment that 16 was identified in the prior columns, and 17 there you see an abbreviation that notices or 18 provides information on the configuration of 19 the radio for that site. 20 And then if you move to the right, 21 the next set of columns, which are not 22 colored unfortunately, but there is one there 23 that is very important. It says: "1900 CDMA 24 carriers on air." 25 It's the middle of those next three 26 columns, and that data set, that denotes if 27 spectrum is being used on the 1900 MHz band, 28 and you can see there, the carriers, that's

the number of wildland carriers being used 1 for PCS 1900 MHz services, and that field is 3 a positive number, which denotes Spectrum in the 1900 MHz band is in use on that cell 5 site. 6 0 Thank you. 7 Just to remind the Commission, 1900 8 is the PCS; correct? 9 Α Correct. 1900, 1.9 GHz, PCS are 10 all synonymous terms in the industry for the 11 spectrum band that's been with us for many 12 decades. 13 And the last column that you had 14 mentioned said specifically "CDMA," but you 15 had mentioned a couple other columns that 16 said 1900 3G. Is 3G equivalent to CDMA there 17 as well? 18 Α Yes, that's correct. 19 Q And was this a list of Sprint 20 towers? 21 Α Sprint cell sites. 2.2 Q Sprint cell sites. 23 And when you put this document into 24 the record, this was all of the Sprint cell 25 sites in California; do I have that right? 26 Α I believe so, yes. 27 Do you have a recollection of, 0 28 generally speaking, how many that was?

Between 4- and 5,000, I --1 Α 2. somewhere in that range. Around 5,000, I 3 think. 4 And so if you read down the three 5 columns that have 1900, including the one that specifically says, "CDMA," am I correct 6 7 that that's identifying for the Commission each California Sprint cell site that is 8 9 using PCS for CDMA? 10 Α Yes. That is correct. 11 Q And do you have a recollection --12 obviously, we're not going to go through the 13 whole spreadsheet, but -- well, let me ask it 14 this way: 15 Have you had a chance to go back 16 and refresh any recollection about how 17 voluminous this spreadsheet was before this 18 testimony? 19 It's a very large spreadsheet. 20 I've seen the pages printed off. It's a big 21 attachment. And do you have an estimate of how 2.2 23 many cell sites are shown on that spreadsheet 24 that were using PCS or CDMA? 25 Thousands, I believe. Α 26 And I think I said this, but let's 27 just make sure you agree with it, do you 28 recall that you submitted this document to

the Commission, along with your supplemental 1 2. testimony? 3 Α Yes. Were you trying to hide the fact 4 0 5 that PCS was being used for CDMA? 6 Α Not at all. The reverse is true. 7 Okay. I'm going to go to another document that was in the record of this case 8 9 on this particular topic. 10 I've just got one more, your Honor. 11 I'm trying to do this by way of example. 12 We're going to look at OSC 13 T-Mobile-06. And this is a different 14 witness's submission to the Commission. 15 it was back in February. But it's in the 16 record, and -- so we might as well use Mr. 17 Ray to explain what it means so there's no 18 question that this issue was disclosed to the 19 Commission. 20 So, Mr. Ray, I'm showing you a 21 declaration by John Saw that was submitted to 2.2 the Commission in February of 2019, with 23 testimony by Mike Sievert. And let me ask a 24 couple questions about this. 25 First of all, who is John Saw? 26 What was John Saw's position at the 27 time this declaration was submitted? I believe he was the Chief 28 Α

1	Technology Officer for Sprint.
2	Q And he's with T-Mobile today?
3	A Yes. He's on my team.
4	Q All right. So he stayed with the
5	company after the merge?
6	A He did.
7	Q At the time of the declaration, he
8	was the Chief Technology Officer of Sprint.
9	Fair to say that he would have had
10	knowledge about what types of spectrum were
11	being used for which types of technology on
12	the Sprint network?
13	A Yes, very detailed knowledge, I
14	would assume.
15	Q And it's a matter of record in this
16	case, but this was attached as Attachment A
17	to Mike Sievert's testimony in February of
18	2019.
19	Who is Mr. Sievert?
20	A He is the CEO of T-Mobile.
21	Q And what was his role in February
22	of 2019?
23	A I believe he was the COO.
24	Q So he was a Senior Executive of
25	T-Mobile in February of 2019?
26	A Yes.
27	Q And I would like and he

```
I would like you to look at
 1
 2
    paragraph 7 of Mr. Saw's declaration. And I
 3
    would like you start about 8 or 9 lines down.
 4
    We're just going to read one sentence.
                                             It's
    the one that reads, "Until VoLTE is
 5
 6
    deployed."
 7
              Do you see that about 8 or 9 lines
 8
    down on paragraph 7?
 9
          Α
              I do.
10
              And could you read that for the
11
    Commission, please?
12
              (Reading from document):
          Α
13
                Until VoLTE is deployed, voice
14
                traffic will continue to be served
15
                on our 3G CDMA network in the 800
16
                megahertz and 1.9 gigahertz band.
17
              And so he was referring to "Our 3G
18
    CDMA network," he was referring to Sprint's;
19
    correct?
20
          Α
              Sprint's, yes.
21
              And he said it was going to be
2.2
    deployed using 1.9 gigahertz; correct?
2.3
          Α
              Correct.
24
              And you already established that's
25
    the same as PCS; correct?
26
          Α
              Correct.
27
              Do you have any doubt in your mind,
28
    Mr. Ray, that T-Mobile disclosed to the
```

Commission at the time of the merger 1 proceedings that PCS spectrum was being used, 3 in fact, for CDMA and the Sprint network? 4 Α No. It was disclosed in multiple 5 places, as we've just described. 6 0 Okay. 7 Your Honor, if we had not gone into a confidential session earlier, if we had a 8 9 perfect ordering here, this is where we would 10 have presented the spectrum chart. And Mr. 11 Ray would have testified why that was not 12 making a representation about current 13 deployment, that it was a future plan. 14 we would have done that in testimony here. 15 But we've already done it; and I'm not going 16 to double back to it, obviously. 17 ALJ BEMESDERFER: I understand that. 18 And thank you. 19 MR. GELFAND: Okay. Thank you. 20 Mr. Ray, we're going to move to 21 allegation number three in the OSC now. And 22 that's on page 8. And we're going to put 2.3 that in front of you so you can read along 24 with me. 25 And assertion number three, or 26 allegation number three, in the OSC says that 27 T-Mobile supposedly said, quote: 28 PCS spectrum would not be used for

1 T-Mobile's 5G build-out, end 2 quote. 3 Do you believe you said that to the Commission? 4 5 The reverse is true. Α No. 6 provided evidence in verbal and written 7 testimony, I believe multiple times, talking 8 and demonstrating that PCS spectrum would be used for 5G. It was a critical element of 9 10 the 5G rollout for the new company. 11 Let's look at a couple examples of 12 that. 13 So we're going to begin with OSC 14 T-Mobile Exhibit 7. And this is a copy of 15 your supplemental testimony from 16 December 2019. And we're going to look at 17 page 10, lines 17 to 19. And you were asked 18 at that time: 19 Can you point to where in your 20 rebuttal testimony it describes 21 exactly what type of spectrum New 2.2 T-Mobile will use for 5G? 23 Just read the first three lines of 24 that, 17 to 19 please. 25 Α Yes. 26 The spectrum refarming table from 27 my rebuttal testimony, copied 28 below, shows that New T-Mobile

1	will deploy 5G using the following
2	five types of spectrum:
3	600 megahertz, PCS, AWS, 2.5
4	gigahertz and millimeter wave, but
5	not 800-megahertz spectrum.
6	Q And in that list, where you listed
7	types of spectrum that would be deployed by
8	T-Mobile for 5G, was PCS on that list?
9	A Yes. It's under italics "two."
10	Q And you're referring here to the
11	spectrum refarming table.
12	Is that the same chart that I
13	referred to as "the spectrum chart" earlier
14	on, that we looked at a redacted version of
15	in the closed session?
16	A Yes. That is correct.
17	Q And I should have done this I
18	apologize to the Commission. But the
19	Commissioners can go back and the judges can
20	go back and look at it.
21	As you recall, did that spectrum
22	refarming table, that spectrum chart, reveal
23	a plan by T-Mobile to use PCS or 5G?
24	A Yes. It does in many places.
25	Q And we're going to do one more
26	example of this. We're going to look at OSC
27	T-Mobile-08. And this was slide 18 of an
28	Attachment C that you included with your

rebuttal testimony back in February of 2019. 1 So this is back in 2019, when you were simply 2. 3 talking about the plans for the merge entity. 4 Just by way of background, do you 5 remember what this slide deck was? 6 I'm not going to put the whole 7 thing up. It's got a lot of confidential and sensitive data in it. 8 9 But do you recall, generally, what the slide deck was? 10 Yes. The slide deck outlined our 11 Α 12 network model and plan for combining the 13 assets between T-Mobile and Sprint and 14 building out our 5G network. 15 And is there somewhere on this --16 and this is slide 18 of that deck? 17 Α Yes. 18 Before we got here today, did you 0 19 have a chance to go back and just check that 20 to make sure this was an accurate copy of 21 slide 18 from that deck? 2.2 I did. Α 2.3 And it is accurate? Q 24 Α It is accurate. Yes. 25 And does -- can you tell the 26 Commission if there's a way to look on here 27 somewhere and see that PCS, indeed Sprint's 28 PCS spectrum, would be used in the combined

network for 5G? 1 2. If you look at the top set of 3 data on the chart, there is a magenta block with 5G stated on top of it. To the right of 5 that are several spectrum types that we planned -- have planned to use, that are 6 7 using, for the 5G services. And the list 8 reads: 9 Millimeter wave, Sprint 2.5 10 gigahertz, Sprint PCS, T-Mobile 11 mid and T--- mid and low band. So when it lists "Sprint PCS" there 12 13 next to 5G, what did that convey that? 14 That Sprint PCS spectrum would be 15 utilized for 5G services. 16 In light of what we just looked at, 17 both on this Question 2 and Question 3 from 18 the OSC, both of which allege that T-Mobile 19 misrepresented something about PCS: One, 20 that PCS was not used for CDMA; and the other 21 that it was not used for 5G or would not be 2.2 used for 5G. 23 Do you think either of those has 24 any merit, whatsoever, in light of what we 25 just looked at? 26 Α No, not at all. 27 Was there any effort by T-Mobile to Q 28 hide the fact that PCS was both currently

```
used by Sprint for CDMA at the time, and that
 1
    it would be used for 5G in the combined
 2.
 3
   network?
 4
          Α
              No. We absolutely disclosed that
 5
    information.
 6
          0
              All right.
 7
              I'm going to go to the fourth
    assertion in the OSC now.
 8
 9
          ALJ MASON: Excuse me, Mr. Gelfand.
10
              Before you do that, that slide 18
11
    you were just referring to, that is the same
    slide that's attached in this confidential
12
13
   version of the T-Mobile response in the Order
14
    to Show Cause; is that correct?
15
          MR. GELFAND: I believe so. And I'm
16
    looking at Ms. Toller to verify.
17
          MS. TOLLER: Yes, it is, ALJ Mason.
18
   And although the entirety of that
19
   presentation is confidential, upon further
20
    review, we decided that slide 18 was not
21
    confidential, which is why we made it
22
    unconfidential for today's hearing.
23
              (Crosstalk.)
24
          ALJ MASON: All right. Thank you.
25
          MR. GELFAND: I just would like to
26
    commend Ms. Toller. She really worked hard
27
    to make this presentation presentable in
28
   public. So in some instances, we took
```

```
snippets of something or a document or page
 1
 2.
    of something and made that accessible for the
 3
    public discussion.
 4
              Okay. Now we're going to go to the
 5
    fourth assertion in the OSC. And that's on
 6
    page 8. And the OSC alleges that Sprint --
 7
    I'm sorry -- that T-Mobile supposedly said,
 8
    quote:
 9
                All former customers would have a
10
                seamless, undegraded experience
11
                during the migration period 2020
12
                to 2023.
13
              Do you see that assertion?
14
              Yes, I do.
          Α
15
              And do you think you or anybody
16
    else from T-Mobile said that to the
    Commission?
17
18
          Α
              No.
19
          Q
              All right.
20
              I'm going to show you a piece of
21
    testimony now that we need to talk about.
2.2
    Because it's cited -- it's been cited by DISH
23
    in different context, I believe, been cited
24
    in the OSC. And I want you to explain it.
25
    And we're going to work through it, because
    it's being used to say that you made this
26
27
    statement.
28
              So we're going to look at your
```

```
prior testimony. And it's going to be OSC
 1
 2.
    T-Mobile-09. And this is from the hearing
 3
    transcript of December 2019, when you were
 4
    testifying. And we're going to look at
 5
    page 1382, line 11, going over to 1383,
    line 14.
 6
 7
              And I'm going to begin by reading
 8
    the question, and then ask you to read your
 9
    answer out loud. And we're going to have a
10
    few questions about that. So the question
11
    there was:
12
                       The New T-Mobile will need
                Okay.
13
                the cell towers for at least a few
14
                years to ensure that former Sprint
15
                customers continue to have
16
                service, while T-Mobile -- while
17
                the New T-Mobile conducts the
18
                transmission; correct?
19
              I believe -- I don't know.
20
    believe that it was probably "transition" not
21
    "transmission." I just offer that if it's
22
    helpful.
2.3
              And then it says:
24
                It will take a couple of years.
25
              And could you please read your
26
    answer going down to line 11 of page 1382?
27
          Α
              (Reading from document.)
28
                Absolutely. That's why we've
```

1 always said it's a three-year 2. integration program. You know, 3 sites will start to free up and 4 start -- the decommissioning 5 process will start within the 6 three years. But the line share 7 of the activity would be once 8 we've successfully migrated 9 customers. Obviously, the intent there is to make sure that no 10 11 Sprint customer during that 12 migration process, be they a Boost 13 customer or a Sprint customer, or 14 however they are strayed --15 I believe there, Mr. Gelfand, my 16 testimony was probably "striped," referring 17 to the branding --18 Suffers anything approaching a 19 degraded experience. And we've 20 gone through our plan, in terms of 21 mitigation, what we are going to 2.2 do site by site, in incredible 2.3 detail, with the Federal agencies. 2.4 This was something that we're very 25 focused on, ensuring that we 26 didn't damage or impact the Sprint 27 customer-base experience during 28 the migration phase. We have been

28

1 very careful and deliberate about 2. ensuring that sufficient time 3 under the network is fully ready 4 for the migration and that we can 5 support the best experience for 6 those customers under T-Mobile. 7 Okay. One -- I think you misread 8 one word. Just for the court reporter's 9 benefit, there's a sentence that begins "And 10 we've gone through our plans in terms of 11 migration." I think you accidentally said 12 "mitigation," but --13 Okay. Α I'm sorry. 14 That's okay. I think the record 15 will be clear enough on that. Okay. So we 16 need to talk about this for a couple of 17 minutes. 18 Could you explain to the Commission 19 what you intended by this answer, just at a 20 general level, and then we'll try to ask you 21 some questions about specific plans? 2.2 Α Well, I was -- to begin with, I was 23 outlining, you know, this is a three-year 24 integration program. And, by that, the 25 discussion at the beginning here was about 26 towers and when they would be made available

the three-year integration program commences

and when we would decommission them.

Α

No.

with the work that T-Mobile needs to do to 1 2. prepare its network. So that's the first 3 phase, Step 1. 4 Step 2 is the migration of the 5 customers. And in this case, Boost customers 6 and/or T-Mobile (inaudible) CDMA customers, the migration of those customers onto the 7 T-Mobile network. 8 9 And then the third phase is the final decommissioning of cell sites and 10 11 towers so that the integration work can be 12 completed. And all of those steps were 13 planned to be undertaken within the 14 three-year timeframe. 15 And the decommissioning of towers, 16 which was what was being questioned here, can 17 be a lengthy process. We have to often go 18 back and renegotiate with landlords and 19 remove equipment and reinstate facilities, et 20 So there are three phases. 21 was outlining that the integration program 22 would cover, kind of, a three-year period at 2.3 the outset. 24 So when you were talking about a 25 three-year integration program, was that 26 referring to a fixed time of three years before the CDMA network would be shut down? 27

It was up to a three-year

period -- up to a three-year period, wherein 1 we would complete all of the necessary 2. 3 activity to combine these two networks 4 together along with the customer bases. 5 And if you go to the next sentence 6 where you said, "The line share of the 7 activity would be once we successfully migrated the customers." 8 9 Do you see that? T do. 10 Α 11 And just explain what that means, 12 "The line share of the activity after the 13 migration." 14 Α This was, again, back on the topic 15 of decommissioning. So, removal of T-Mobile 16 and/or Sprint equipment from sites that were 17 no longer required as part of the network. 18 And my answer and my response here was to 19 explain that that work -- much of that work, 20 the line share, would occur post migration of 21 the customers. So once the customers have 22 been migrated, then we're in a position to 23 complete and fully complete the 24 decommissioning of cell sites and towers. 25 And when you're talking about the 26 line share of the work, were you referring to 27 work that would take place within the 28 three-year integration program?

1 Α Yes. 2. So -- so you have to do the line 3 share of the decommissioning after the 4 migration, but still within the three years; 5 correct? 6 Α Correct. 7 Does that suggest that the 8 migration would be completed well before the 9 three years? Yes. It would be completed within 10 Α 11 the period and providing sufficient time for 12 us to manage through the decommissioning of 13 cell sites that weren't required. 14 And when you say, "The intent there 15 is to make sure that no Sprint customer 16 during that mitigation" -- I did it --17 "During that migration process, be they a 18 Boost customer or a Sprint customer, or 19 however they are" -- I think you meant 20 "striped" -- "suffers anything approaching a 21 degraded experience..." 2.2 Tell the Commission what the intent 23 What was intended to protect all of was. 24 these customers? 25 How -- just reiterate or summarize 26 again how this system works? 27 Well, the customers have to be 28 migrated from these legacy technologies onto

28

1 LTE and/or 5G. That migration activity 2. requires some changes and some change-outs, 3 whatever the applicable action may be. And 4 it was Boost's responsibility to migrate 5 their customers and T-Mobile's responsibility 6 to migrate their customers. The migration 7 responsibility within this period was fully 8 with the respective parties, DISH for Boost 9 and T-Mobile for Sprint, prospect. 10 0 And so if those things worked 11 according to plan, according to the contract, 12 and you migrated your cus- -- well, first, 13 you had to do the network. And then you 14 migrated their customers. And DISH migrated 15 their customers within the three-year period. 16 Was that plan intended and designed 17 to make sure that all those customers got 18 migrated just fine before the shutdown within 19 the three years? 20 Α That was clearly the intent, yes. 21 And was that truthful testimony, in 22 your view? 23 Α Absolutely. 24 Q Do you think there's anything in 25 that testimony that can be fairly read as 26 suggesting that you were making some kind of

commitment that DISH could take as -- however

long they wanted to take, and you would make

sure you keep the CDMA network up that entire 1 2. time so their customers would be migrated 3 after DISH decided it was time for them to be 4 migrated? 5 No. We never said that. Α All right. 6 0 7 Do you think you said anywhere else in the record of this case that you were 8 9 going to give DISH as much time as they 10 wanted, and that you would make sure the CDMA 11 network remained on until they decided they 12 had enough time? 13 Α Absolutely not. 14 I'm going to go now to the Okay. 15 fifth allegation in the OSC -- the fifth 16 assertion. And we're going to put that back 17 up for you. 18 And that one says, Number 5, on 19 page 8 of the OSC alleges that T-Mobile 20 supposedly said: 21 DISH would have up to three years 2.2 in which to complete Boost 23 customer migration. 24 Do you believe you said that to the 25 Commission? 26 Α Nope. We did not. 27 We talked about some of the other 28 evidence that bears on that. I'm not going

1 to double back to that. 2. But I just want to ask you if you 3 think T-Mobile ever committed to maintaining CDMA for three years, no matter what? 5 Α No, we did not. 6 0 Do you recall ever being asked 7 directly whether you would give DISH three 8 years to complete the migration, no matter 9 what? 10 Α Nope. 11 0 And we talked about the MNSA 12 earlier on in this testimony and how that provided timing of 6-months' notice at 13 14 least -- reasonable, but at least 6 months. 15 In the course of the negotiations 16 over that MNSA, and in all your discussions 17 with DISH and the Justice Department, do you 18 recall ever being asked to commit to keep the 19 Sprint network, the CDMA network, up and 20 running for three years, no matter what? 21 Α Never. No. 2.2 Do you recall ever being asked that 23 question during the Commission proceedings? 24 Α No. 25 Do you think that you indicated to 0 26 the Commission that, in fact, you and 27 T-Mobile intended to try to move the 28 migration quicker than the three years?

We absolutely said that we would 1 Α get this work done within the three-year 3 period. 4 All right. We're going to look at 5 a couple examples of that. So let's look at 6 OSC T-Mobile-10 Exhibit (sic). And this was 7 Mr. Ray's Supplemental Testimony, at page 13, lines 11 to 18. This is from December 2019, 8 9 testimony provided to the Commission. 10 And I'm going the read the 11 question. And it begins on line 11. And the 12 question was: 13 The refarming chart seems to show 14 that New T-Mobile will need the 15 800 megahertz spectrum to continue 16 to support CDMA and LTE service. 17 How will you provide that service 18 in light of the divestiture of the 19 800 megahertz spectrum? 20 So the question was about 800. But 21 the answer has some relevance to what we're 2.2 talking about right now. 2.3 Can you read your answer through 24 line 18, please? 25 Α Yes, I will. 26 The divestiture commitments give 27 us three years of continued use of 28 the 800 megahertz spectrum for the

2.

assets to DISH -- sorry -- from
the time we divest Sprint's
pre-paid assets to DISH. New
T-Mobile planned and still does
plan to use that spectrum
exclusively to support former
Sprint customers during the
anticipated three-year migration
period and to complete the
migration of Sprint customers
before this deadline.

Q All right. Let me stop you there.

What did you mean by "And to

complete the migration of Sprint customers

before the deadline"?

A Clearly, our plan and intent was to make sure that all of the Sprint customers -the Boost customers and Sprint prospect
customers using the CDMA were off of the
network and off of the 800 megahertz
spectrum.

Q So when you said you would use 800 megahertz spectrum to support the Sprint customers during the anticipated three-year migration period, did you mean to suggest that it would take the full three years, no matter what?

```
It's very clear that our
 1
          Α
              No.
 2
    intent and plan was to complete this
 3
   migration before the three-year deadline.
 4
              So the three years was a deadline?
              The whole construct here was that
 5
          Α
 6
   we would have the spectrum available for up
 7
   to three years to support this migration
 8
    activity. We never committed or stated that
 9
   we would migrate the customers over a full
10
    three-year period. It would have been
11
    foolish to do so.
12
              All right.
13
              Let's look at another example, if
14
    we could. We're going to go to OSC
15
    T-Mobile-11. And this was from the hearing
16
    in December of 2019. This was Mr. Ray's
17
    testimony. And it starts on page 1374 at
18
    line 23, and goes a full page over to 1375,
19
    line 23.
20
              And the question that you got at
21
    that time, Mr. Ray, was the following:
2.2
                Thank you. And the New T-Mobile
2.3
                plan is to use the 800 spectrum to
24
                support the legacy Sprint
25
                customers during the transition;
26
                correct?
27
              Do you see you got that question?
28
              I do.
          Α
```

I'm going to ask you to read 1 0 Okay. 2. your answer down to line 23 on page 1375. 3 (Reading from document.) Α 4 We would use the 800 megahertz. 5 Why we want to use it for that 6 three years is, during the 7 migration process of Sprint and Boost's customers off of the 8 9 legacy Sprint network and the 10 Sprint services and onto the New 11 T-Mobile network. So our intent 12 is to -- that's why we put three 13 vears there. If we determine we 14 need longer, we have the right. 15 We negotiated that through the PFJ 16 with the Department of Justice and 17 with DISH so that we could retain 18 a portion of that 800 megahertz 19 spectrum for up to five years. 20 And the spectrum is used today. 21 mean, why that last 4 megahertz is 2.2 important, that's the service of 2.3 the spectrum that supports, 24 primarily today, that CDMA voice 25 service. And that's the piece 26 that we want to make sure is 27 protected, its needs, as we move 28 through the first-year period --

the first three-year period -- I'm 1 2 sorry. 3 That said, we are very, very 4 confident that we will be at a 5 complete migration of customers 6 onto the New T-Mobile network 7 within that three-year period. 8 And we have, you know, a strong 9 history of that type of work. 10 Okay. So the first part of that 11 answer where you're discussing the fact that 12 T-Mobile had up to three years, if it needed 13 it -- in fact, you even had a safety valve 14 where you could extend even that a little 15 bit; right? 16 Α That's correct. We had up to three 17 years to use the 800 megahertz spectrum, all 18 of it. And, thereafter, a small volume, 4 19 megahertz of that spectrum for an additional 20 two years, I believe. 21 And did you inform the Commission 2.2 about what your actual plan was and your 2.3 level of confidence about achieving that? 24 I think it's very clear in my Α Yes. 25 testimony that we were very confident that we 26 would migrate and complete the migration of 27 the customers ahead of that timeline, but we 28 needed that three-year period there for the

2.

2.2

spectrum to be certain that we had available and sufficient time to conduct the migration.

Q Right. And so when you said "within the three-year period," does that indicate you were going to finish it before the end of the three-year period?

A Absolutely. Always the intent.

And we did not want to be in a position where we were having to give up spectrum that we had customers on. That's why we put the three-year timeline in place, but our intent and our plan was always to help migrate the customers ahead of that deadline.

Q All right. I'm not going to show you any other examples, Mr. Ray. I'm just going to you ask again whether you have any doubt in your mind that you were candid with the Commission that your intention was to complete this migration ahead of the three years?

A None whatsoever.

Q And based on everything we've discussed today, do you have any doubt in your mind that you were truthful and candid during your prior testimony before this Commission?

A Yes, I do.

Q You have a doubt in your mind?

```
Let's try that question again. Do you have
 1
 2.
    any doubt in your mind that you were truthful
 3
    and candid?
              I was truthful and candid.
 4
 5
    is no doubt in my mind that was the case.
          MR. GELFAND:
                        Okay.
 6
                               Thank you.
 7
    your Honor, I am very pleased to say I
    completed three minutes ahead of your Honor's
 8
 9
    requested deadline for completing the exam.
10
    So thank you for giving us that opportunity
11
    to motor through that, your Honor. I'm very
12
    grateful for it. And that's all the
13
    questions that I have.
14
          ALJ BEMESDERFER: Not as grateful as I
15
    am, Mr. Gelfand.
16
              During the break, Judge Mason and I
17
    discussed altering the order of this
18
   proceeding slightly. And we are not going to
19
    follow the script that I laid out originally
    in the order -- in terms of the order of
20
21
    questioning. Instead, we've concluded that
2.2
    it would be most useful to allow -- given
23
    what Mr. Ray's testimony has largely been
24
    about, to allow counsel for DISH to
25
    cross-examine Mr. Ray at this point, and we
26
    will withhold our questions until that
27
    examination is concluded.
28
              And Mr. Taff-Rice, are you prepared
```

```
1
    to do that?
          MS. TAFF-RICE: Yes, your Honor. I am.
 3
          ALJ BEMESDERFER:
                            All right.
                                         Your
    witness.
 5
                          Thank you, your Honor.
          MS. TAFF-RICE:
 6
                   CROSS-EXAMINATION
 7
    BY MS. TAFF-RICE:
 8
              Good afternoon, Mr. Ray.
          0
 9
          Α
              Good afternoon.
10
              My name is Anita Taff-Rice, and I
          0
11
    am appearing in this proceeding representing
12
           I just wanted to just briefly go over
13
    your understanding of what this order to show
14
    cause here is about this afternoon. Do you
15
    understand that you're here today to answer
16
    questions about T-Mobile's representations to
17
    the Commission including T-Mobile's
18
    representation in its response to the order
19
    to show cause?
                    I believe we outlined that at
20
              Yes.
21
    the beginning of the hearing.
2.2
              And do you also understand that
2.3
    this is T-Mobile's opportunity to fully
24
    clarify T-Mobile's prior representations to
25
    the Commission and that today you have an
26
    obligation to be completely forthcoming?
27
          MR. GELFAND:
                       Objection, your Honor.
28
    This is a compound question. This witness
```

- 1 has no ability to know what the purpose of
- 2 the hearing is in terms of completeness.
- 3 | Obviously you can answer about his knowledge
- 4 | as to being truthful today.
- 5 ALJ MASON: (Speaker muted.)
- 6 MR. GELFAND: Your Honor, you were on
- 7 | mute. I apologize.
- 8 ALJ MASON: I just unmute. So if you
- 9 | could ask -- break your two questions down,
- 10 | Ms. Taff-Rice.
- 11 MS. TAFF-RICE: Certainly.
- 12 Q Mr. Ray, do you understand that
- 13 | this order to show cause hearing is
- 14 | T-Mobile's opportunity to fully clarify
- 15 | T-Mobile's prior representations to the
- 16 | Commission?
- 17 MR. GELFAND: Objection, your Honor.
- 18 | This witness is not competent to testify
- 19 about the purpose of this hearing. And I'm
- 20 | not even sure that's correct especially given
- 21 | that we have a post-hearing briefing.
- MS. TAFF-RICE: Your Honor, may I
- 23 | respond?
- 24 ALJ MASON: Yes.
- 25 MS. TAFF-RICE: Thank you, your Honor.
- 26 | T-Mobile was given the opportunity to present
- 27 | as many witness as it wanted, and the only
- 28 | person they chose to present was Mr. Ray.

- 1 | Therefore, it is my understanding that he is
- 2 | the sole witness who can address the issues
- 3 | that have been raised in the Commission's
- 4 order to show cause. I'm simply trying to
- 5 | establish that Mr. Ray is completely
- 6 | cognisant that this is T-Mobile's opportunity
- 7 | to clarify the misleading statements that the
- 8 | Commission has already pointed to in the
- 9 order to show cause.
- 10 MR. GELFAND: Object.
- 11 ALJ MASON: All right. Overruled. You
- 12 | can answer the question if you understand it,
- 13 | Mr. Ray.
- 14 THE WITNESS: Well, I'm not sure I
- 15 | fully understand the question, your Honor.
- 16 | I'm here to obviously, you know, provide
- 17 | testimony and clarify misunderstandings
- 18 | regarding, you know, my prior testimony and
- 19 the company's prior testimony at prior
- 20 hearings. That's my purpose as a witness
- 21 | here today, to provide that information.
- 22 BY MS. TAFF-RICE:
- 23 | Q Thank you, Mr. Ray. Do you
- 24 | understand that your testimony today is given
- 25 | under oath?
- 26 | A I do, yes.
- 27 | Q Do you also understand that your
- 28 | testimony today is subject to Rule 1.1?

```
Α
              I'm not sure I know what Rule 1.1
 1
 2.
    is.
         I'm sorry.
 3
              Well, Rule 1.1 is a requirement
    from the Commission that anyone who appears
 5
    before it or does business with it is
 6
    completely truthful and accurate and that it
 7
    does not mislead the Commission through
    either artifice or false statements of fact
 8
 9
    or law.
             Does that help?
                    I'm clearly not here to
10
          Α
              Yes.
11
    mislead the Commission not here today, and I
12
    was never intending to mislead the Commission
    when I prior testified at two hearings.
13
14
              Okay. Is it your sworn testimony
15
    today that all of the factual statements in
16
    the order to show cause response are
17
    completely accurate and truthful?
18
          Α
              I'm not sure I understand that
19
    question.
20
              Well, you're aware that T-Mobile
21
    filed a response to the Commission's order to
2.2
    show cause including that T-Mobile had made
2.3
    false misrepresentations and omissions to the
2.4
    Commission, right?
              I'm sorry. I'm confused. I know
25
26
    what happened.
27
          0
              Are you --
28
          MR. GELFAND: I want to object that
```

```
1
    this misrepresented --
 2.
          MS. TAFF-RICE: If you just let me
 3
    finish my question, Mr. Gelfand.
 4
          ALJ MASON: Remember, counsel, one at a
 5
    time. All right. Ms. Taff-Rice, you still
 6
   have the floor. Get your question out, and
 7
   then if Mr. Gelfand has an objection, I'll
 8
    entertain it.
    BY MS. TAFF-RICE:
 9
10
              Mr. Ray, are you aware that
          Q
    T-Mobile submitted a response to the
11
12
    Commission in response to the order to show
13
    cause?
14
          MR. GELFAND: Object, your Honor. This
15
    witness is not presented to talk about a
16
    legal pleading. That's for lawyers. I'd be
17
    happy to answer questions about it if your
18
   Honors have questions about it. But this is
19
    a fact witness. A fact witness can talk
20
    about his prior testimony and the facts as
21
    they exist in the world.
2.2
          ALJ MASON: Mr. Gelfand, the witness
2.3
    either knows or he doesn't. Okay?
24
    either aware of the response that was filed
25
    or he wasn't. So he can answer the question.
26
          THE WITNESS: Well, I'm sure I believe
27
    a response was filed, but did I write that or
28
    create that? No, it's a legal filing.
```

So you did not review the 1 ALJ MASON: 2. response before it was filed with the 3 Commission, correct? THE WITNESS: I'm not even sure what 4 5 response that we're referring to 6 specifically. 7 ALJ MASON: Thank you. BY MS. TAFF-RICE: 8 9 Mr. Ray, you've given testimony this morning about the maximum period that 10 11 T-Mobile would have been able to take to 12 complete the CDMA migration, correct? No, I did not. 13 Α 14 You did not testify repeatedly that 15 there was a three-year period during which 16 T-Mobile could complete the CDMA migration? 17 Α I outlined that there was a No. 18 three-year integration period that it was our 19 plan and intent to meet, but I never 20 disclosed there was a maximum. 21 When you say "three-year 2.2 integration period," doesn't that necessarily 23 mean that the maximum period was three years? 24 Α That was our plan. 25 So would it be fair to say that was 0 26 the outer bound of the migration period? 27 We always stated, and stated many 28 times, that the migration process for the

Sprint postpaid customers and the Boost 1 2. customers, the plan was to make that happen, 3 that migration, and/or the other work that we needed to do to integrate and combine these 4 two networks within the three-year period. 5 6 That was our plan. 7 So there was never ever a plan that 0 8 the network migration could take more than 9 three years? 10 Α No. 11 Q Mr. Ray, didn't you testify this 12 morning -- or actually, this afternoon, at 13 this point, that there was a, quote, "safety 14 valve" in the form of a two-year leaseback 15 provision that T-Mobile could take advantage 16 of? 17 Α I did. 18 And so during that safety valve --0 19 that safety valve gave you an extra two years 20 to use the CDMA spectrum in case the 21 migration had not finished within the three 22 years? 23 That was a contingency plan, Α Yes. 24 but that wasn't a plan to make the migration 25 activity extend past the three years. 26 was an agreement that we struck with DISH and 27 the Department of Justice whereby if

something changed materially with the plan

and the intent and everything we were doing 1 2. here that there was a small safety valve to 3 operate some of the 800 megahertz spectrum 4 for a period post the three-year 800 megahertz divestiture commitment. 5 6 All right. I would like to ask you 7 about this safety valve that we've been discussing, this two-year leaseback period. 8 That was set forth in a document that 9 T-Mobile and DISH executed, wasn't it? 10 11 Α I'm sure it was documented as part 12 of the MNSA that we referred to earlier in my 13 testimony, yes. 14 Are you familiar with the lease --15 the license -- I'm sorry -- with the license 16 purchase agreement or the LPA? 17 Loosely, yes. I could not recall Α 18 the elements or details of that. Sometime 19 back, but... 20 Mr. Ray, you were involved in the 21 negotiation of the LPA, were you not? 2.2 Somewhat. Α 23 If you would take a look, please, 24 at what's been marked as DISH Exhibit OSCD-4. 25 Do you have that in front of you, sir? 26 I don't yet. Just give me a 27 second. 28 MS. TOLLER: Your Honor, we need a

```
second. We're pulling that up from -- trying
 1
    to pull that up from the electronic website.
 3
   Ms. Taff-Rice, this is something that you
 4
   posted on the Commission's shared document
 5
    site yesterday?
 6
          MS. TAFF-RICE: Yes, it's on the
 7
   Commission's document site.
 8
          ALJ MASON: And again, Ms. Rice --
 9
    Taff-Rice that's DISH OSC -- what was the
10
   number again, please.
11
          MS. TAFF-RICE: It's was OSC-4.
12
          ALJ MASON:
                      Thank you.
13
          MS. TOLLER: And your Honor, I do
14
   believe I have a hardcopy of that as well,
15
    which I can -- purchase agreement dated July
16
    12, 2020. This was attached to --
17
              (Interruption by reporter.)
18
          MS. TOLLER: Yes. I was just letting
19
    you know that I was going to show Mr. Ray a
20
    hardcopy of that same exhibit. Can you hear
21
   me all right?
2.2
          THE REPORTER: (Nodding head.)
   BY MS. TAFF-RICE:
23
24
              Do you have that in front of you
          Q
25
    now, Mr. Ray?
26
          Α
              The electronic document is showing,
27
    yes.
28
              Great. And in that document,
          Q
```

```
there's Section 5.2, and the heading of that
 1
    is Leaseback Option.
 3
          MR. GELFAND: Do you need a page
 4
            I'm sorry. Are you looking for a
    number?
 5
    page number? What is the page number of the
 6
    exhibit, please?
 7
          MS. TAFF-RICE:
                          It's page No. 13.
 8
          MR. GELFAND: Okay. Thank you.
    BY MS. TAFF-RICE:
 9
10
          0
              You have that in front of you now,
11
   Mr. Ray.
12
          Α
              I do.
13
          0
              And I'll just read the very first
14
    part of the paragraph for expediency here.
15
    It says:
16
                Seller shall have the right
17
                exercisable by giving written
18
                notice to purchaser by no later
19
                than the second anniversary of the
20
                merger closing date, the seller's
21
                irrevocable commitment to exercise
2.2
                such option to lease back 2 by 2
2.3
                megahertz of spectrum nationwide
24
                under the seller licenses (subject
25
                to the proviso below with respect
26
                to the specified BEAs) for a
27
                two-year term commencing on the
28
                closing date.
```

```
Did I read that correctly?
 1
 2.
              I believe so.
          Α
 3
              And further what it says is that
 4
    this spectrum that's going to be purchased is
 5
    reasonably required to operate one CDMA
 6
    carrier for the applicable service area.
 7
              Did I read that correctly?
 8
          Α
              Just tracking with you. Hold on.
 9
          MR. GELFAND: You skipped some text; is
10
    that right?
11
          MS. TAFF-RICE: It's on page 13,
12
    Section 5.2.
          THE WITNESS: I see the "reasonably
13
14
    required to operate one CDMA carrier for the
15
    applicable service area."
    BY MS. TAFF-RICE:
16
17
          0
              Okay. And what that means is that
18
    T-Mobile would be able to use the 800
19
   megahertz spectrum to, quote, "operate one
20
    CDMA carrier for the applicable service
21
    area, " correct?
2.2
          MR. GELFAND: Objection, your Honor.
2.3
    Lack of foundation. The witness has not
24
    established that he has enough knowledge of
25
    this document to testify about its meaning,
26
    and he's not a lawyer. This is a question of
27
    legal interpretation.
28
          MS. TAFF-RICE: Your Honor, may I
```

```
1
    respond?
 2.
          ALJ MASON: I'm sorry. Yes, yes. You
 3
    may respond.
 4
          MS. TAFF-RICE: Thank you. This is a
 5
    technical document. This is a discussion
 6
    about spectrum leaseback. Mr. Ray has, in
 7
    fact, testified that he was involved and has
 8
    some knowledge about this document, and he is
 9
    the only witness that T-Mobile chose to put
10
    forward today.
11
          ALJ MASON:
                      All right.
12
          MR. GELFAND: Your Honor, if I may
13
    respond to that, please.
14
          ALJ MASON: No. Mr. Ray can answer the
15
    question to the extent he can.
16
          THE WITNESS: Sorry to do this, but
17
    could we repeat the question. I lost the
18
    thread.
19
          MS. TAFF-RICE:
                          This leaseback option
20
    in Section 5.2 of the lease purchase -- of
21
    the license purchase agreement would enable
2.2
    T-Mobile to use the 800 megahertz spectrum
23
    to, quote, "operate one CDMA carrier for the
24
    applicable service area, "right?
25
          MR. GELFAND:
                        Same objection.
26
          ALJ MASON: Overruled.
27
          THE WITNESS: I can answer the
28
    question. It doesn't say -- it says it's
```

reasonably required to operate one CDMA 1 2. carrier. It doesn't say that the spectrum 3 would be utilized for that. It provides a statement that there is sufficient spectrum 5 there, if you so decided to operate the CDMA 6 carrier, that you could do so. 7 BY MS. TAFF-RICE: 8 And the reason that you would need 9 to use that spectrum is if the three years 10 had not been enough to fully migrate all of 11 the customers off of the CDMA service, right? 12 Potentially. I mean, this was a 13 leaseback option. So we had a three-year 14 agreement whereby DISH will purchase the 800 15 megahertz spectrum, and we agreed that -- and 16 that's a national average of 14 megahertz of 17 spectrum. And we agreed with DISH that a 18 contingency would be allowed to extend 4 19 megahertz of that 14 megahertz for a period 20 of 2 years. 21 That would be a for a total of 2.2 five, correct? 23 That four megahertz would have been Α 24 for a period of three plus two. Yes, five. 25 So your earlier testimony was 26 insistent that, in fact, it was only a 27 three-year period that T-Mobile would use to

do the migration, but it's actually true that

T-Mobile had a five-year period. It was 1 2. never going to end at three years. You had a 3 safety valve that allowed you an additional 4 two years to continue to use the 800 5 megahertz spectrum for the CDMA service? Objection to the compound 6 MR. GELFAND: 7 question. 8 Overruled. ALJ MASON: 9 THE WITNESS: So as I provided in my 10 earlier testimony, we agreed that there would 11 be an 800 megahertz divestiture of spectrum 12 after three years and that the plan and the 13 commitment and the obligations of both 14 parties would support the full migration of 15 the requisite customer basis for both 16 Sprint -- sorry -- for T-Mobile and DISH 17 within that period. Actually in a much 18 shorter period as per the notice period 19 provisos. And so that was the plan and the 20 intent. There was a safety valve whereby 21 four megahertz could be leased for another 22 two-year period. That's all that was. 23 never made a statement that CDMA -- that CDMA 24 network would be maintained for three years 25 let alone five years. That was not the 26 That was not the agreement between DISH and T-Mobile, and the MNSA is very clear 27 28 of the notice provisions and the timelines

within which both companies agreed to go and 1 make this migration happen. 3 Q So Mr. Ray, I'm going to read to 4 you a sentence in T-Mobile's response to the 5 order to show cause and just ask if you agree 6 with it. The sentence states: 7 T-Mobile's statements about a 8 three-year migration period 9 referred to an outer bound for 10 T-Mobile to complete its network migration. T-Mobile is candid 11 12 that its plan was to complete this 13 work within three years, not take 14 the full three years to do so. 15 That's not consistent with what we've just 16 been talking about. T-Mobile actually had a 17 five-year period -- has a five-year period 18 during which it can migrate CDMA customers 19 because there's a three-year transition 20 period and there's a two-year safety valve 21 period, right? 2.2 MR. GELFAND: Objection. Misstates --2.3 ALJ MASON: Overruled. Ms. Taff-Rice, 24 what page were you just reading from the 25 response? 26 MS. TAFF-RICE: Your Honor, I'm reading 27 from page 3 of T-Mobile's response to the order to show cause. 2.8

```
1
          ALJ MASON:
                      Thank you.
                          Thank you, your Honor.
          MS. TAFF-RICE:
 3
          MR. GELFAND: Your Honor, may I be
 4
    heard on this line of questions because the
 5
    suggestion that somehow our response brief
 6
    which was referring to this three-year period
 7
   before the divestiture of 800 had to happen
 8
    was -- I guess the suggestion is we were
 9
    somehow trying to hide the fact that there
10
    was an option, if needed, beyond that, but
11
    that's just not an issue in these
12
   proceedings. And this witness is not -- he
13
    is not here to talk about our response brief.
14
          ALJ MASON:
                      He can testify -- brief.
15
    If he has some knowledge about it, he can
16
    answer the question, Mr. Gelfand. So your
17
    objection is overruled. I don't know
18
    if Mr. -- Mr. Ray, if you've got the question
19
    in front of you or if we need Ms. Taff-Rice
20
    to ask the question again.
21
          THE WITNESS: It would be helpful to
22
    see the document, if we could do that.
23
          MS. TOLLER: Your Honor, may I share a
24
    copy?
25
          MS. TAFF-RICE: It's been marked as
26
    DISH Exhibit OCD-1 (sic).
27
          ALJ MASON: And yes, Ms. Toller, you
28
   may show the document to the witness.
```

1 THE WITNESS: Sorry. Is the ball in my 2. court? Could we repeat the question. 3 MS. TAFF-RICE: I was just waiting to see if you had that in front of you, Mr. Ray. 4 5 ALJ MASON: Ms. Toller, were you 6 getting the documents? MS. TOLLER: I'm sorry, your Honor. He 7 does have it in front of him. I apologize. 8 9 ALJ MASON: Thank you. So turn to page 10 That's where you were referring, Ms. 11 Taff-Rice? 12 MS. TAFF-RICE: Yes, it was, your 13 Honor. 14 ALJ MASON: All right. Let's find that line again for the witness. 15 BY MS. TAFF-RICE: 16 17 Mr. Ray, you may want to direct 0 18 your attention to some bullet points. It's 19 the last bullet point on page 3. 20 Α I see it. 21 I'll just read it again for the 22 clarity of the record. What T-Mobile said in 23 its response to the Commission's order to 24 show cause was, quote: 25 The OSC alleges that T-Mobile and 26 DISH would have up to three years 27 to complete the Boost customer 28 migration, but T-Mobile did not

```
say this. T-Mobile's statements
 1
 2.
                about a three-year migration
 3
                period refer to an outer bound for
 4
                T-Mobile to complete its network
 5
                migration.
 6
    You see those two sentences?
 7
          Α
              I do.
 8
              As a technologist, we've just
    discussed the term "outer bound" means the
 9
10
   maximum period of time to do something,
11
    right?
12
          MR. GELFAND: Objection, your Honor.
13
    Is he a linguist now?
14
          ALJ MASON: Overruled. Do you
15
    understand here where it says "outer bound,"
16
   Mr. Ray?
17
          THE WITNESS: I believe so.
18
          ALJ MASON: All right. You can answer
19
    the question.
20
          THE WITNESS: What was the question?
21
   BY MS. TAFF-RICE:
2.2
              The question was: T-Mobile in its
2.3
    response to the order to show cause stated
24
    that the three-year migration period was,
25
    quote, "an outer bound" for T-Mobile to
26
    complete its network migration.
27
              My question to you was:
2.8
    term -- doesn't the term "outer bound" mean
```

the maximum time period? 1 2. Well, as I testified at length 3 already today, the T-Mobile and DISH plan --4 T-Mobile and DISH plan was to conduct this 5 migration within a three-year period and to 6 ensure that we could rapidly bring the 7 benefits of, you know, this combined network and LTE and 5G services to a CDMA customer 8 9 base that were fully served by the legacy and 10 data technology. That was the T-Mobile and 11 DISH agreement, to move through this 12 migration as quickly as it was practicable 13 and pragmatic. And we outlined -- we never 14 said that was going to take the three-year 15 period. 16 Mr. Ray, I would like to direct Q 17 your attention to something I know you're 18 going to be familiar with because it is the 19 transcript from the testimony you gave in 20 December of 2019 that's been marked as 21 Exhibit OSC TMO-33. If you could perhaps 22 bring that up in font of you. 23 MS. TOLLER: Do you have a page number, 24 Ms. Taff-Rice? 25 MS. TAFF-RICE: Yes. It's page No. 1373, and it begins at line 24. 26 27 Do you have that in front of you, 28 Mr. Ray?

```
It's up on the monitor, yes.
 1
          Α
 2.
              And, again, I'll just read it for
 3
    the clarity of the record. The quote from
 4
    you under oath in December of 2019 was,
 5
    quote:
 6
                We would use the 800 megahertz.
 7
                Why we want to use it for that
 8
                three years is during the
 9
                migration process --
10
          Α
              I'm sorry. That's not the page
11
    that's up in front of me. Hold on.
12
          MR. GELFAND:
                        Which page was it? 1373,
13
    did you say?
14
          ALJ MASON:
                      I think you meant 1374.
15
          MS. TAFF-RICE: Thank you for that
16
    correction, your Honor.
17
          MS. TOLLER: And which line,
18
    Ms. Taff-Rice?
19
                      It should be line 23.
          ALJ MASON:
20
    BY MS. TAFF-RICE:
21
              Do you have that in front of you,
22
    Mr. Ray?
23
          Α
              I do.
24
              So, again, I'll just read this into
25
    the record, quote -- this is you
26
    testifying -- quote:
27
                We would use the 800 megahertz.
28
                Why we want to use it for that
```

1 three years is during the 2. migration process of Sprint and 3 Boost customers off of the legacy 4 Sprint network and the Sprint 5 services and onto the New T-Mobile 6 network. So our intent is to --7 that's why we put three years 8 If we determine we need there. 9 longer, we have the right. We 10 negotiated that through the PFJ 11 with the DOJ and with DISH so that 12 we could retain a portion of the 13 800 megahertz for up to 5 years. 14 So with that testimony in mind, Mr. Ray, 15 would it be accurate for T-Mobile to state 16 today that the outer bound of the network 17 migration for CDMA was only three years? 18 Α Yes, absolutely. That was our 19 intent. That was our plan. That was the 20 commitment that was worked up between both 21 DISH and T-Mobile and the DOJ, that we would 2.2 work through this migration quickly but 2.3 notice periods could be provided within six 24 months and that the migration would be 25 expedited. 26 The fact that there was some 27 sub-spectrum that was available as a 28 contingency plan, that did not change the

agreements and commitments that we were 1 2. making to migrate these customer sets at pace 3 to deliver all of the benefits that we discussed with DISH and the DOJ at length.] 5 It suggested that T-Mobile wasn't 6 sure it could complete the migration in three years; otherwise; you'd need no safety valve 7 for an additional two years; isn't that true? 8 9 Α Well, we did not know for sure that 10 the migration activity could be completed, 11 and so as an insurance policy, voiceover 12 spectrum was provided as a contingency, but 13 that did not change the plan and the intent 14 and the obligation of both parties to pursue 15 the migration of the customers in alignment 16 with all of the conditions of the MNSA. 17 ALJ MASON: Let's stop for just a 18 I was getting an alert from the second. 19 court reporter. 20 (Off the record.) 21 ALJ MASON: We will continue. 2.2 MS. TAFF-RICE: Thank you, your Honor. 23 Mr. Ray, I'd now like to direct 24 your attention to the exhibit that's been 25 marked as DISH OSCD-02, please. 26 MR. GELFAND: Your Honor, we're not 27 sure what document this is. We are 28 struggling here a little bit. Can we have an

1 identification of the document? 2. ALJ MASON: OSCD-02; is that right? 3 MS. TAFF-RICE: Yes, that's right. 4 OSCD-02, the DISH Exhibit No. 2. It was 5 uploaded to the Commission's website. It's 6 also on the spreadsheet that the IT 7 department prepared. 8 MR. GELFAND: Your Honor, instead of us 9 having to guess, can we just have an 10 identification of what this is, please. We 11 are having trouble with the reference number. 12 I'm sorry. 13 ALJ MASON: What is the document, 14 Ms. Taff-Rice? You've given me the number, 15 but what is the document? 16 MS. TAFF-RICE: It's a three-page 17 excerpt of various origins of Mr. Ray's both 18 prewritten file testimony in November 2019, 19 as well as his hearing testimony in December 20 2019. So it looks like a chart. 21 ALJ MASON: Mr. Ray, do you have that 2.2 document in front of you? 23 THE WITNESS: It is still loading on my 2.4 monitor. 25 MR. GELFAND: Your Honor, as it 26 continues to load and this document is 27 delayed, I do want to make an objection to 28 the use of this exhibit. Apparently, this is

testimony that's compiled into a summary page 1 2. without the complete context. I think if the 3 witness is going to be asked about his prior 4 testimony, we ought to do it like it's always 5 done, which is he ought to be shown the 6 transcript so he has an opportunity, if he 7 wishes, to look at the prior question, maybe the next question, to read the whole answer. 8 I think it's unfair to the witness to show 9 10 him selected quotes that DISH's lawyers have 11 decided are the ones that they want him to 12 read. I've just never seen that done before, your Honor; so I object to pursuing this 13 14 questioning in this way. 15 (Crosstalk.) 16 ALJ MASON: I will overrule --17 MS. TAFF-RICE: May respond to that? 18 ALJ MASON: I'm overruling the 19 objection. You can ask him the questions 20 based on the snippets you're providing. 21 Mr. Gelfand, if you think that there 22 is something that's out of context there, you 23 can certainly address that, but I'm going to 24 allow the question. 25 MR. GELFAND: All right. Thank you, 26 your Honor. May Mr. Ray please have the 27 opportunity to tell your Honor, if he 28 believes it would be helpful, to turn to the

real transcript if he is struggling with any 1 of these excerpts. 3 ALJ MASON: Let's just see if he can the answer first. 5 MR. GELFAND: Thank you. BY MS. TAFF-RICE: 6 7 Mr. Ray, do you have that exhibit in front of you? 8 9 I have it loaded on the monitor itself; so forgive me, I'll be looking down. 10 11 You are familiar with the contents of the Commission's order to show cause; 12 13 correct? 14 I've seen it, yes. If I'm familiar 15 with the various elements and contents of it, 16 no. 17 Well, didn't Mr. Gelfand spend 0 18 quite a bit of time this morning and this 19 afternoon walking you through the five 20 different elements that the Commission 21 believes T-Mobile --2.2 He did. You just asked me if I 23 knew the whole thing front to back. 24 I asked if you knew what the Q 25 contents were. 26 Α Isn't that the same thing? 27 Well, let's make this easier. I'll 28 just read one of the specific items that you

had a discussion with Mr. Gelfand about this 1 2 morning and this afternoon. The order to 3 show cause states, quote: 4 T-Mobile previously stated that 5 service would be maintained for 6 Boost customers until migration 7 was completed during the migration 8 period (2020 to 2023). Is that from the order to show 9 10 cause? 11 Α Well, you're asking me to look at 12 two documents at once. So let me find that 13 and then we can go back to the other 14 documents. So I think you just quoted at me 15 Item No. 4; is that correct? 16 That's right, Mr. Ray. 0 17 Okay. Α 18 Do you agree with that statement? 0 19 No. From my earlier testimony, we 20 talked about this a fairly lengthy amount of 21 time that that's not the case. 2.2 Mr. Ray, I think we've already seen 2.3 in the excerpts that Mr. Gelfand walked you 24 through this morning both from your 25 supplemental testimony that was submitted in 26 November of 2019 and your hearing testimony in December of 2019, there was a large number 27 28 of references to a three-year migration

```
period, a three-year customer migration, all
 1
 2.
    kinds of variations, but always using the
 3
    words "three years"; do you remember that?
          MR. GELFAND: Objection, your Honor.
 4
                                                 Ι
   might have shown him three or four examples
 5
 6
    to that, but that's a far cry from whatever
 7
    it is Ms. Taff-Rice is --
 8
          ALJ MASON:
                      Sustained. Ms. Taff-Rice,
 9
    if you've got something specific you want the
    witness to focus on, please do so.
10
11
          MS. TAFF-RICE: Thank you, your Honor.
12
              You do recall using the term
13
    "three-year migration period"; correct,
14
   Mr. Ray?
15
              We talked about a migration period.
16
    There were excerpts from my testimony of
17
    three years, but there was context also that
18
    would all be -- we would work the migration
19
    within that three-year period and there would
20
   be a three-year integration period that would
21
    encompass both network preparation, migration
22
    of customers, and also the decommission.
23
              So there are multiple references
24
    to, you know, a three-year period.
                                         The key
25
   piece was just the migration activity was
26
   planned and agreed to by both parties, by
27
    DISH and T-Mobile, that migration would occur
28
    within that three-year period.
```

```
Mr. Ray, would you accept, subject
 1
 2.
    to check, that you actually used a reference
 3
    to it, the migration period, 14 different
    times?
 5
                       Object, your Honor.
          MR. GELFAND:
 6
          THE WITNESS: I have no idea if there
    were one, two, three, or 10 or 14.
 7
    BY MS. TAFF-RICE:
 8
 9
              But it was multiple times.
                                           Ιt
10
    wasn't just once?
11
              Yes. But I've explained the
12
    context all morning of how that three-year
13
   period was the period within which we planned
14
    to conduct the migration, and it was very
15
    clear that DISH's obligation was to migrate
16
    their customers within the notice provision
17
    that T-Mobile provided, and I think we
18
   provided very clear evidence, which was put
19
    in front of the Commission, that notice
20
   period was a minimum of six months, and we
21
   provided DISH a period of 15 months so that
2.2
    is the discussion.
23
              The discussion is that within that
24
    15-month period, will the obligations of the
25
    respective parties be met.
26
              Well, in the interest of time, I'm
27
    just going to direct your attention to one
28
   particular passage that, I believe,
```

Mr. Gelfand walked through with you this 1 2. morning, and that's on Exhibit No. 2 that 3 you're looking at. It's the second row, and 4 this is from your November 2019 supplemental testimony submitted to the Commission. 5 6 at page 20, on line 22. 7 Do you see the box I'm talking 8 about? 9 Α I do. It would be helpful if I could see the balance for context. 10 11 MR. GELFAND: Your Honor --12 BY MS. TAFF-RICE: 13 We can open it and look at that 14 page. It's been marked as T-Mobile Exhibit 15 No. 23. 16 Α I'm sorry. What was the page 17 reference and line number? 18 Page reference is 20, beginning at 0 19 line 22. 20 Α Yes. I see it. 21 Q And the question starts: 2.2 You also stated in your prior 2.3 testimony that, quote, 'T-Mobile will not terminate the CDMA 24 25 network in any market without 26 migrating users from the network 27 first.' How did the FCC and DOJ 28 commitments impact that testimony?

Have I read that question correctly? 1 Α Yes. 3 There's an answer below it. And 4 let's be clear, these are canned questions and answers you wrote in advance and then 5 6 submitted to the Commission in written form; 7 correct? I'm not sure I know what "canned" 8 Α 9 means. It means it was written in advance 10 \bigcirc 11 on a piece of paper, not given live, Mr. Ray. 12 This was written -- I mean, 13 provided ahead of the hearing to explain our 14 answers to questions that had been raised by 15 the Commission, and we used this rather than 16 do -- consume the Commission's time with 17 direct testimony. We used this written form 18 of response. 19 And the answer that you provided to 20 the Commission, the last sentence of it says: 21 I would also reiterate that 2.2 T-Mobile intends to maintain the 2.3 800 MHz spectrum for three years 24 to support CDMA service during our 25 migration process and that we have 26 an option to lease 4 MHz of 27 spectrum for additional time if 28 required.

Did I read that correctly? 1 2. MR. GELFAND: Your Honor, I object. 3 think the witness should be allowed to read the full answer, which is actually all set 5 forth in DISH's own exhibit. So I think he should be allowed to reference the entire 6 7 context, not just the last sentence, I 8 believe, in fairness to the witness. 9 ALJ MASON: Objection overruled. 10 counsel just wants to just focus on that one 11 sentence, let's deal with that. If there are 12 other things to deal with, we can deal with 13 that later, but for now she wants to focus on 14 the last sentence and the witness can be asked about that. 15 16 BY MS. TAFF-RICE: 17 0 Did I read that sentence correctly, 18 Mr. Ray? 19 The last sentence of that section? Α 20 0 Yes. 21 Α I believe so. 2.2 And this prewritten testimony that 23 we've just talked about, you had an 24 opportunity to review that before we --25 I believe so. Α 26 And at the time that it was 27 submitted to the Commission, you believed it 28 was truthful and accurate; correct?

Α 1 Correct. 2. So is there anywhere in your 3 November 2019 pre-filed, written testimony, 4 where you ever characterized the CDMA 5 customer migration period as a two-year 6 period? 7 There isn't a place in the 8 testimony where we portrayed it as a 9 three-year period. 10 Well, maybe, I can read this to you 11 And I don't want to take up too much 12 time, but, again, directing you back to page 13 20, starting at line 22, the sentence just 14 read was -- this is your testimony: I would also reiterate that 15 16 T-Mobile intends to maintain the 17 800 MHz spectrum for three years 18 to support CDMA service during our 19 migration process, and that we 20 have an option to lease 4 MHz of 21 spectrum for additional time if 2.2 required. 2.3 That mentions three years for a 24 migration process; right? 25 MR. GELFAND: I'm sorry, your Honor. 26 This is really unfair. At the beginning of 27 that answer, Mr. Ray said this did not apply 2.8 to the Boost customers. And DISH is trying

to characterize this sentence by not letting 1 2. him read the full context as if it applies 3 broadly. He modifies his prior testimony to 4 say it only applies to the customers not being divested, who are not divested. 5 6 ALJ MASON: All right. I'm overruling 7 the objection. He can answer the question. Well, clearly, my whole 8 THE WITNESS: 9 answer, it explains our policies regarding 10 migration were around the Sprint post-paid, 11 the nondivested, but Boost had the 12 responsibility to migrate their customers. 13 I would also state that the sentence 14 that's been highlighted states that we would 15 maintain the 800 MHz spectrum for three 16 years. It then says to support CDMA service. 17 It doesn't say that we're going to maintain 18 CDMA service for three years, and I stand by testimony that we never said that. We never 19 20 said that we would maintain the CDMA network 21 for three years. We had no reason to. 22 was never requested by DISH at any point in 23 time that I can recall in all of these 24 proceedings and contractual discussions. 25 So why on earth would we have said 26 We had a spectrum arrangement that 27 allowed us to keep the spectrum for three 28 years before it was sold to DISH, but the

plan was always to migrate the customers 1 within that three-year period and not to 3 maximize time for that migration activity. 4 So the sentence says we're going to 5 maintain the 800 megabyte spectrum. 6 doesn't say we're going to maintain CDMA 7 services for three years. 8 Mr. Ray, was it T-Mobile's 9 intention to maintain the 800 MHz spectrum and not use it? 10 11 Α I'm not sure I understand your 12 question. 13 Well, I believe you're trying to 14 draw a distinction between maintaining the 15 800 MHz spectrum for three years and using it 16 for CDMA; aren't you? 17 Not at all. We used the 800 Α 18 spectrum as well as CDMA services. 19 (Crosstalk.) 20 ALJ MASON: Hold on. Let's let the 21 witness finish his answer and then, 2.2 Ms. Taff-Rice, continue. 23 Where does it say in that THE WITNESS: 24 sentence that, you know, we're not going to 25 use the 800 MHz, for example, within that 26 three-year period? 27 It doesn't, Mr. Ray. That's what 28 you just testified to live.

25

26

27

28

Α I said we're going to maintain the 1 2. spectrum for three years, and our plan was to 3 maintain spectrum for multiple purposes: LTE4 services, CDMA services, during migration, et 5 cetera. 6 0 Thank you. 7 And, again, just to ask one more question on this. Is there anywhere in your 8 9 testimony whether it was pre-filed testimony from November of 2019 or the testimony during 10 11 the hearing in December of 2019 where you 12 testified to an 18-month CDMA customer 13 migration period? 14 I'm sorry. Could you repeat that Α 15 question? 16 BY MS. TAFF-RICE: 17 Sure. In your testimony, in your 0 18 pre-filed testimony that was submitted to the 19 Commission in 2019, and, again, thinking 20 about your hearing testimony in December 21 2019, is there any instance you can point to 22 where you testified about an 18-month CDMA 23 customer migration period? 24 Α

A Well, there would have been no reason to. The agreement between DISH and T-Mobile -- I'm sorry to keep repeating my testimony here, but the agreement between DISH and T-Mobile, CDMA shutdown was

contingent on notice period. Not on any 1 other deadline. It was clearly stated. We 2. 3 looked at the testimony in the documentation within the MNSA earlier on, DISH agreed to 5 it. We agreed to it. And the Department of Justice oversaw it and agreed to it, and that 6 7 is the only -- that's the only place where we talk about CDMA services being maintained 8 9 within a specific period of time per the 10 notice agreement that was structured between 11 DISH and T-Mobile. 12 Thank you, Mr. Ray. I appreciate 13 the extra information, but I actually just 14 asked you if you had any point in your 15 testimony where you described the CDMA 16 customer migration period as 18 months, and I 17 take it your answer is no? 18 No. I will repeat my prior Α 19 comment, my prior statement. 20 The only statement that was 21 provided around when CDMA service would be 2.2 terminated and shut down was in relation to 23 the notice period. So that by definition, 24 there is no place where a six-month, 25 12-month, 14-month, 18-month, 24-month period 26 would have been defined. 27 The agreement between the two 28 parties was to shut down the CDMA network

within the given notice period. That was six 1 2. months. And we provided DISH 15 months, six months after the closure of the deal. 3 4 ALJ MASON: All right. It's 2:45. I 5 just want to let everyone know that at 3:00 we're going to take a 10-minute break. 6 7 MS. TAFF-RICE: Thank you, your Honor. 8 Mr. Ray, this Commission was not 9 the only place that you testified about the 10 CDMA customer migration issue; is it? 11 Α I believe I testified -- I'm trying 12 to think. The only other place I testified 13 in relation to this transition was in the 14 Supreme Court in New York I believe. 15 All right. That was in December of 16 2019 as well; wasn't it? 17 Yes. Literally days after we were Α 18 talking with the Commission on the December 19 19th hearing. 20 MR. GELFAND: Your Honor, just for good 21 order, the US District Court. 2.2 THE WITNESS: District Court. That's 23 me thinking it was bigger. BY MS. TAFF-RICE: 24 25 So, Mr. Ray, could you please turn 26 to what's been marked as Exhibit OSCD-07. Do 27 you have that in front of you, Mr. Ray? 28 I do. It's on the monitor. Α

1	Q Do you recognize this as being a
2	transcript from the testimony that you just
3	testified you gave in December of 2019 in a
4	New York court?
5	A Let me take a quick look at it.
6	It's hard to track on the I do have the
7	paper document in front of me now. Give me
8	one second. Yes. I believe this is my
9	testimony in New York with Judge Marrero.
10	Q Could you please turn to page 1204
11	of that transcript?
12	A I have that page.
13	Q Do you see a question and answer
14	that starts:
15	Are you anticipating that anyone
16	will experience a worse service
17	during the integration process?
18	A Is there a line?
19	Q I believe it's line 12.
20	A Page?
21	Q I'm sorry. I apologize, your
22	Honors. It's page 1206 and it's line 7.
23	A I see the question.
24	Q And the answer there the
25	question again is:
26	Are you anticipating that anyone
27	will experience a worse service
28	during the integration process?

1 And your answer is: "Absolutely 2 not"; correct? 3 Α I see that. 4 Absolutely not. Our plan -- and 0 5 we made sure that didn't happen in Metro PCS, and it behooves us to 6 7 not to do that(sic). If we lower 8 quality, we face churn. And we 9 referenced the churn in Metro PCS 10 was almost non-existent, from my 11 memory, and we plan to do the same 12 thing here with Sprint. We 13 absolutely will not inflict pain 14 on the legacy customer base that 15 doesn't have a compatible handset. 16 But we'll give three years and 17 we'll work through this and do 18 much of the same things that we 19 did with Metro. 20 Do you see that? 21 Α I do. 2.2 So, again, there's a reference to 2.3 T-Mobile is going to give three years to work 24 through the customer migration process. 25 Doesn't say that we'll take three 26 years. 27 It does say, We'll give it (sic) 28 three years.

Α "But we'll give three years and 1 2. we'll work through this." 3 My testimony -- and I remember 4 it -- was to outline that within a three-year 5 period we would look to migrate the 6 customers, and on the balance of the previous 7 testimony that you read, clearly DISH's 8 obligation to migrate their Boost customers 9 during that period. 10 So my statements around the 11 customer treatment restricted to T-Mobile 12 customers in this case, the sprint post-paid 13 customer; whereas DISH and Boost are 14 responsibile for their experience for the 15 Boost customers. 16 And my statement to give it three 17 years is to say we believe that we will get 18 this done. We're going to work this within 19 the three-year period. And I talk about -- I 20 believe in here -- maybe I saw it on the 21 prior page. 2.2 It's in this testimony, a 23 referencing what we did with Metro PCS, which 24 was a very similar, you know, migration 25 period. Actually, with Metro PCS, the 26 customers effectively all required transit 27 change-outs. The customer volumes were 28 actually very similar to the Boost base in

28

that case, and we were highly successful in 1 2. that migration and customer treatment. 3 And, obviously, our intended plan 4 was to replicate that success, you know, with 5 this divestiture in combination between 6 T-Mobile and Sprint with DISH as a third 7 party. We would give, you know, a period of time within which we'd go work this with a 8 9 plan and we would make it happen within a 10 three-year period. 11 Again, the only period you ever 12 reference is three years. Objection. 13 MR. GELFAND: What's the 14 context of that? Only referenced in this 15 answer? 16 MS. TAFF-RICE: I'll withdraw the question and move on, your Honor, in the 17 18 interest of time. 19 ALJ MASON: Saves me the trouble of 20 sustaining the objection. 21 BY MS. TAFF-RICE: 2.2 Mr. Ray, given that we now had a 23 discussion, and you had a discussion with 24 Mr. Gelfand this morning and afternoon 25 continuing to reference the three-year 26 customer migration period, is it your 27 testimony today that you think it's

unreasonable that the Commission has the

1 belief that T-Mobile was expecting to have a 2. three-year customer migration period? 3 MR. GELFAND: Objection, your Honor. 4 This is not an expert in figuring out what is 5 reasonable for the Commission to understand. The issue in this case is whether false 6 statements were made in 2019. I don't 7 8 understand that question, your Honor. 9 ALJ MASON: Mr. Ray, do you understand 10 the question? 11 THE WITNESS: I've already forgotten 12 it, your Honor. Could we reread it or 13 reposition it or restate it? 14 ALJ MASON: All right. I'm going to 15 overrule the objection, and Ms. Rice, you can 16 ask your question again. 17 MS. TAFF-RICE: Thank you, your Honor. 18 We've had a long discussion this 19 morning and this afternoon both through 20 Mr. Gelfand's direct examination of you and 21 through my cross-examination of you where we 22 have referred multiple different times to a 23 three-year customer migration. 24 And my question to you was, is it 25 your position, speaking on behalf of T-Mobile 26 this morning, the only T-Mobile witness, is 27 it your opinion that it was unreasonable for the Commission to draw the conclusion that 28

T-Mobile was intending to have a three-year 1 2. CDMA customer migration period? 3 MR. GELFAND: Objection, your Honor. 4 First of all, the last testimony was 5 provided --6 ALJ MASON: Overruled. I'll want to 7 hear the answer. 8 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, your Honor. 9 There were multiple statements within the 10 question, and then a question at the end, 11 which I wasn't clear I understand. So sorry 12 to ask for this again, but could we for the 13 last time repeat the question. 14 BY MS. TAFF-RICE: 15 We discussed earlier that there are 16 repeated references to a three-year migration 17 period in your testimony to the Commission 18 regarding CDMA migration; correct? 19 Can we pause there? Is that the 20 first question? 21 That's the first question. Then there are references to 2.2 Okav. 23 a period of migration. And we have provided 24 testimony throughout the day that outlines 25 that the intent and the plan was to conduct 26 that migration within a three-year period. 27 And, also, we've provided testimony that the 28 obligation of both parties regarding

25

26

27

28

- September 20, 2021 migration was to conduct that within the 1 2. notice periods specified in the contract 3 between Dish, T-Mobile, and the Department of Justice. 4 5 And you do understand, I believe we 6 discussed earlier, that under Rule 1.1, one 7 does not have to have an intention to mislead the Commission? 8 9 It's just: Did the Commission get misled? 10 11 MR. GELFAND: Objection. It says, "Get 12 mislead by an artifice or a false statement." 13 That is a misrepresentation of this witness 14 about what the rule says, your Honor. And 15 that is not fair. 16 ALJ MASON: Sustained. Ask -- just ask 17 your question a different way, Ms. Rice 18 (sic). 19 Thank you. I'll move MS. TAFF-RICE: 20 to another question. 21 Mr. Ray, are you aware that Dish 2.2 believes that T-Mobile was intending to have 23 a three-year customer migration period for 24 CDMA?
 - I can't answer that. I don't know Α what Dish believes. All I know is that Dish signed a contract between T-Mobile, Dish, and the Department of Justice, which outlined the

```
migration activity they would be responsible
 1
 2.
    for and they were obligated to the Department
 3
    of Justice and T-Mobile to meet, per the
    notice provisions of the agreement.
 5
              And we didn't even ask or try to
    enforce or provide the 6-month minimum.
 6
    waited 6 months, post the completion of the
 7
 8
    deal, and then we provided a 15-month notice,
 9
    not a 6-month notice. So I fail to
10
    understand why DISH -- who signed that
11
    agreement with full knowledge and full
12
    agreement -- why they would be surprised that
13
    the migration period was something less than
14
    the three-year period. That was never the
15
    intent and never the agreement.
16
          MS. TAFF-RICE: Your Honor, I'm going
17
    to ask if you could help Mr. Ray with his
18
    answers to be a bit more responsive. Because
19
    I -- that's not the question I asked him.
20
    And we are short on time today.
21
              So I'm going to ask the question
22
    again. Are you --
23
          ALJ MASON: Part of the answer is in
24
    response to the answer to your question.
25
    think it went beyond the scope of your
26
    question. But there was an answer to your
27
    question in there. So I think you should
28
   move on.
```

```
1
   BY MS. TAFF-RICE:
 2.
              Mr. Ray, are you aware that The
 3
    Utility Reform Network is a prominent
 4
    consumer group here in California?
              I'm sorry. I not sure I understood
 5
 6
    your question. The what group?
 7
              The Utility Reform Network.
              I'm sorry. I don't know what that
 8
 9
    is -- what -- what is that?
              You have no recollection of them
10
          0
11
   participating in the December 2019 hearing at
12
    the Commission?
13
              Not that I recall. I don't recall
          Α
14
    that name or that entity.
15
              Okay. How about the Commission's
16
    Public Advocates Office, are you familiar
   with them?
17
18
          Α
              I believe so. I believe they --
19
    they asked questions in the, I think, first
20
    hearing, maybe the second too -- I think.
21
    Honestly, I'm not an expert on, you know, the
2.2
    entities that were asking questions during
23
    the Commission proceedings. I -- I provided
24
   witness testimony; and I provided the best
25
    and most-fulsome answers I could to all the
26
    questioning.
27
              And, Mr. Ray, I'm not asking you to
   be an expert. I'm simply asking, are you
28
```

aware of who the Public Advocates Office is? 1 Somewhat. I don't know a great 2. 3 deal about it, no. 4 Okay. Would you accept, subject to check, that the Public Advocates Office is 5 what it sounds like? 6 7 It's an advocacy group within the Public Utilities Commission that looks out 8 9 for customer welfare. 10 MR. GELFAND: Your Honor, I object. 11 This is really a waste of the Commission's 12 time and --13 ALJ MASON: Please move on. 14 Actually, it's 3:00 o'clock. We're 15 taking a break for 10 minutes. We're off the 16 record. 17 (Recess taken.) 18 ALJ MASON: Okay. We are back on the 19 record. Ms. Taff-Rice, you may continue with 20 21 your cross-examination. 2.2 MS. TAFF-RICE: Thank you, your Honor. 2.3 Just before the break, Mr. Ray, we 24 were discussing a statement that the Public 25 Advocates Office at the Public Utilities 26 Commission made about the T-Mobile three-year 27 customer migration period. I would like to 28 turn your attention to what's been marked as

```
DISH Exhibit OCD-09, please. And when you
 1
    get that in front of you, sir, it's on
 3
   page 30.
 4
          MS. TOLLER: He's just pulling it up.
 5
   BY MS. TAFF-RICE:
 6
              Do you have that in front of you,
 7
    sir?
 8
              Yes. As an extract, I'm not
    familiar with the document.
 9
10
          0
              I understand that. But, again,
11
    you're the only witness that T-Mobile has
12
    offered today. And so I'm going to ask your
13
    opinion on a statement that the Public
14
   Advocates Office has made. And you can tell
15
   me you understand it, or you can answer and
16
    give me your opinion about it.
17
              Is that fair?
18
          MR. GELFAND: Your Honor, it's not
19
    fair. And I know I'm objecting a lot. I
20
    gather from your Honor's rulings that this is
21
    a more liberal proceeding than maybe I'm
2.2
    accustomed to. But this is a document from
23
    an entirely different case. And he said he's
24
   not familiar with it. And he's going to be
25
    asked his opinion about it?
26
              It just seems unfair, your Honor.
27
          MR. MASON: I understand your
28
    objection. It's overruled. She can ask him
```

if he has an opinion. If he doesn't, he'll 1 2. testify. 3 Let's go. 4 MS. TAFF-RICE: Thank you, your Honor. 5 So, Mr. Ray, on the bottom of page 6 29, the Public Advocates Office is providing 7 this statement in response to the potential 8 merger between Verizon Wireless and Tracfone. 9 And Public Advocates Office says: 10 This year, the three MNOs (sic), 11 T-Mobile, AT&T, and Verizon, had 12 recently announced that they would 13 shut down their respective 2G and 14 3G networks, upon which, customers 15 of MVNOs riding on the networks 16 are dependent. In addition, DISH 17 recently filed a petition for 18 modification on the decision for 19 the T-Mobile/Sprint merger, 20 complaining of T-Mobile's plans to 21 shut down its 3G CDMA network, 2.2 upon which its Boost customers are 2.3 dependent. This was an abrupt 24 change from T-Mobile's agreement 25 to keep their network operational 26 for Dish/Boost's prepaid customers 27 for at least three years as part 28 of the T-Mobile/Sprint merger.

```
Do you agree with that statement,
 1
 2.
   Mr. Ray?
 3
              Absolutely not. I mean, to begin
          Α
   with, I'm going to repeat the fact that I've
 4
 5
    never seen this document before. I don't
 6
    know when it's from.
 7
              I've gone back to the front page,
    this is a Tracfone-Verizon document. And
 8
 9
    there is commentary that you read to me, from
10
    an entity that I don't really know, stating
11
    that there was some -- there was an abrupt
12
    change from T-Mobile's agreement. Completely
13
    and utterly false. I hate to repeat myself
14
    again, but --
          ALJ MASON: You don't have to. You
15
16
    said you don't agree with it. So let's move
17
    on to the next question.
18
          THE WITNESS: Okay.
19
                          Thank you, your Honor.
          MS. TAFF-RICE:
20
              And, again, I'm just going to go
21
   back to the question I had about TURN,
22
   because you do recall them participating in
23
    the hearing, I think you've said. And this
2.4
    is --
25
              I'm sorry, Ms. Taff-Rice --
          Α
26
              (Crosstalk.)
27
          THE WITNESS: Who is TURN?
                                       That was a
28
    utilities thing you mentioned? Is that --
```

```
I'm sorry. I'm just trying to understand
 1
 2.
    the --
 3
              (Crosstalk.)
 4
          ALJ MASON: Ms. Taff-Rice, ask your
 5
    question again, please.
                         Yes. I was asking if
 6
          MS. TAFF-RICE:
 7
    Mr. Ray could please turn to exhibit OSCD-08
 8
    marked by DISH.
 9
              Do you have that in front of you,
10
    sir?
11
          Α
              I have the first page, yes.
12
          Q
              Could you please turn to page 2?
13
          Α
              Yes.
14
              Are you there?
          Q
15
              Yes. Again, I'm sorry. I am not
16
    familiar with this document.
17
              I understand. I'm not going to ask
          0
18
    you whether you're familiar with the
19
    document. I'm going to read a statement
20
    here, and then I'm going to ask you if you
21
    agree or disagree with it.
22
              Are you ready?
23
          Α
              Sure.
24
              This statement is in TURN's --
25
    actually, it's a document that TURN filed in
26
    support of DISH's petition for modification
27
    in this proceeding. And on page 2, they
28
    state:
```

1	T-Mobile's decision to prematurely
2	sunset its CDMA network
3	compromises DISH's ability to
4	adequately serve these customers.
5	DISH rightly points out that
6	Verizon recently extended its CDMA
7	sunset date for the third time.
8	In testimony, T-Mobile's President
9	of Technology
10	That would be you, Mr. Ray;
11	correct?
12	A I think we've established that, Ms.
13	Taff-Rice.
14	Q Thank you.
15	(Reading from document.)
16	indicated that the three-year
17	period could be extended, if
18	necessary, and made no mention of
19	reducing the timeframe for
20	migration. Per T-Mobile's
21	representations to the Commission,
22	the three-year transition was a
23	floor not a ceiling.
24	Did I read that correctly?
25	A I believe you did.
26	Q And is it fair to say that TURN has
27	the belief that T-Mobile agreed to a
28	three-year CDMA customer migration period?

MR. GELFAND: Same objection as before, 1 2. your Honor. 3 ALJ MASON: I'm sorry. I will sustain 4 the objection. 5 BY MS. TAFF-RICE: So, Mr. Ray, just to summarize what 6 7 we've been talking about for the last few 8 minutes, I asked the question and it was not 9 answered. And it's a straightforward 10 question, yes or no. 11 Given all of the repeated 12 references to a three-year customer migration 13 period, both in your pre-filed testimony in 14 November and your hearing testimony in 15 December of 2019, do you think it was 16 unreasonable for the Commission to believe 17 that T-Mobile indicated in 2019 that service 18 would be maintained for Boost customers until 19 migration was completed during a migration 20 period of 2020 to 2023? 21 MR. GELFAND: Same objection as before, 22 your Honor. 23 ALJ MASON: I'm sorry. I keep muting 24 myself. Overruled. 25 You can answer the question if you 26 know, Mr. Ray. 27 THE WITNESS: Yes. So, I don't think 28 it's appropriate for me to provide an opinion

as to what the Commission believes is 1 2. reasonable or unreasonable. That's the 3 purpose of the hearing here today. 4 In terms of the testimony and the 5 evidence that's on the record here, it is very clear that the only term ever agreed to 6 7 between the respective parties, DISH and T-Mobile and the Department of Justice, was 8 that the CDMA network would be shut down in 9 conjunction and in accordance with the 10 11 specified notice periods. We provided 15-months' notice, 6 months post the close of 12 13 the transaction. That is clear. 14 There are three-year statements in 15 the record regarding migration. They were 16 always in the context of up to three years 17 and a period within which we would conduct 18 the migration. And there is a volume of 19 other evidence -- the MNSA itself, that 20 clearly outlines what are the contractual 21 commitments and the contractual obligations 2.2 of DISH with relation to this matter in front 23 of, not just T-Mobile, but the Department of 24 Justice. And that's the requirement that we 25 have highlighted in my testimony today. And 26 that is what governs you. BY MS. TAFF-RICE: 27 28 Q Is it fair to say, Mr. Ray, that

T-Mobile views the Order to Show Cause issued 1 2. by the Commission as meritless and without basis in fact? 3 4 Α I'm sorry. Could you repeat the 5 question, Ms. Taff-Rice? 6 0 Certainly. 7 Is it your view that T-Mobile believes the Order to Show Cause issued in 8 9 this proceeding is meritless and without basis in fact? 10 11 Α I don't know how to answer that 12 question. It's a legal construct. 13 Clearly, the OSC points to our 14 intent to mislead the Commission. And I 15 have testified multiple times today that was 16 never, ever T-Mobile's intent, or that of mine, in written or verbal testimony. 17 18 Absolutely not the case. 19 Mr. Ray, in preparation for your 20 testimony today, did you try to familiarize 21 yourself with what T-Mobile has announced 22 publicly is its view of this Order to Show 2.3 Cause? 24 Α Publicly, did you say? 25 Yes, announced publicly. 0 26 Α I'm not sure what you mean by that. 27 Well, you understand you're the 28 only witness for T-Mobile today; correct?

1	A I believe so, yes.
2	Q And you understand that you are
3	testifying in a hearing related to an Order
4	to Show Cause that the Commission issued
5	against T-Mobile?
6	A Yes. I think we established that.
7	Q So my question was:
8	Before you appeared as T-Mobile's
9	only witness today, did you make any effort
10	to familiarize yourself with T-Mobile's
11	public statements about the merit, or the
12	lack thereof, of this Order to Show Cause?
13	A I'm not sure what you mean by "The
14	public statements." Therefore, I don't know
15	whether I familiarized myself with them or
16	not.
17	Q Well, I can help with that.
18	There's an exhibit that DISH has marked as
19	OSCD-10. And this is a press statement that
20	in incorporates a statement that was
21	issued by T-Mobile as a press statement.
22	Would you please take a look that?
23	A It's up on the screen.
24	Q And if you go to the second page of
25	that, toward the bottom, it says:
26	T-Mobile issued the following
27	statement, quote:
28	We absolutely disagree with the

1	ALJ action which we believe is
2	meritless and without basis in
3	fact.
4	Now, my question is: Do you agree
5	with that, Mr. Ray?
6	Do you think this Order to Show
7	Cause is baseless or meritless and without
8	basis in fact?
9	A Well, I didn't write that
10	statement.
11	Q Do you disagree with it?
12	A As I've outlined today multiple
13	times in my testimony, I do not believe that
14	I or T-Mobile attempted to mislead the
15	Commission in relation to these matters.
16	Absolutely did not. Was never our intent.
17	And we did not do so.
18	Q So you believe the Order to Show
19	Cause is meritless and without basis in fact?
20	A I didn't use those words. And I
21	can't really comment on them.
22	Q Are you aware that the Order to
23	Show Cause was not just issued by an
24	Administrative Law Judge, it's actually
25	signed by Commissioner Rechtschaffen?
26	A I don't know that, no.
27	
	Q Would that change your opinion of

```
1
    fact base?
 2.
              Well, I just said I couldn't really
    comment on that. All I can repeat is that,
 3
 4
    you know, T-Mobile has been forthright and
 5
    fulsome in its materials and evidence and
 6
    testimony regarding this combination of
 7
    T-Mobile and Sprint.
 8
              All right. Well, let me ask you
    about a specific statement in the Order to
10
    Show Cause. This is at page 4 of the Order
11
    to Show Cause, which has been marked as
12
    Exhibit 1 by T-Mobile, OSC T-Mobile-01.
13
              Do you have this in front of you,
14
    Mr. Ray?
15
              Yes, I do. I think it's not on my
16
    monitor yet. But we're trying to pull it up.
17
              Are you ready now?
          0
18
              I believe so, yes.
                                  Yeah.
          Α
19
              And at page 4, the Order to Show
20
    Cause states, quote:
21
              In D.20-04-008 --
2.2
              Do you understand that that's the
23
    Commission's order that approved the
24
    T-Mobile/Sprint merger?
25
              I'm not familiar with that term.
26
              Will you accept that subject to
27
    check, sir?
28
          Α
              Will I accept what? Sorry.
```

Will you accept, subject to check, 1 0 2. that the decision that the Commission order 3 -- Commission issued approving the T-Mobile/Sprint merger is Decision 20-04-008? 4 5 Happy to confirm that later, or 6 something, if that's -- I don't know. Ι 7 don't know that reference. But --8 Q Okay. 9 -- if you tell me that was the 10 decision, then I have no reason to believe it 11 was not. But I can't confirm it. 12 So the Order to Show Cause Okay. 13 states, quote: 14 In D.20-04-008, the Commission 15 noted that it could rely on 16 obligations imposed on T-Mobile 17 and DISH in agreements with the 18 FCC and DOJ. Moreover, 19 D.20-04-008 stated in Ordering 20 Paragraph 6 that, quote, the 21 legacy Sprint and T-Mobile 2.2 customer experience shall not be 2.3 degraded during the customer 24 migration period (2020 to 2023). 25 Did I read that correctly, sir? 26 Α I believe so. 27 And this morning, when you were 28 having a colloquy with Mr. Gelfand, you

```
stated under oath that the legacy network
 1
 2.
    equates -- or I believe your word was
 3
    "synonymous with" CDMA.
 4
              Do you recall that testimony, sir?
 5
                        That misstates the
          MR. GELFAND:
 6
    testimony. And it was a particular question.
 7
   And it wasn't "synonymous." It was --
          ALJ MASON: All right. The testimony
 8
 9
    from this morning is going to speak for
10
    itself. So ask your question a different
11
    way, Ms. Rice (sic).
12
          MS. TAFF-RICE: All right. Thank you.
13
    I'll just move on.
14
              Mr. Ray, the Order to Show Cause
15
    also notes that a shutdown of the CDMA
16
    network on January 1st of 2022, quote:
17
                Could harm Boost pre-paid
18
                customers who are frequently
19
                low-income, rural, and transient.
20
              Do you see that statement in the
21
    Order to Show Cause?
2.2
          MR. GELFAND: Wait. Where is it?
23
              (Crosstalk.)
              (Reporter clarification.)
24
25
          ALJ MASON: All right. Thank you.
26
              Ms. Taff-Rice, what page were you
27
    just quoting from?
28
          MS. TAFF-RICE: This is from the Order
```

```
to Show Cause at page -- 7.
 1
 2.
          ALJ MASON: Okay. Why don't you reread
 3
    the sentence from page 7 that you want Mr.
    Ray to focus on.
 5
    BY MS. TAFF-RICE:
 6
              It -- the relevant portion starts:
 7
                Furthermore, impacts in service
 8
                could harm Boost pre-paid
 9
                customers who are frequently
10
                low-income, rural, and transient.
              I'm sorry. I'm trying to find
11
          Α
12
    that.
13
              Where is it on page 7?
14
              It is associated with Footnote
15
    Number 22. If you want to look at the little
16
    22, that might give you a guidepost.
17
          ALJ MASON: It's actually the last
18
    sentence before the first paragraph,
19
    beginning with "The Commission."
20
          THE WITNESS: Okay. Thank you, your
21
    Honor. I found it.
2.2
    BY MS. TAFF-RICE:
23
              Mr. Ray, you're familiar with the
24
    Boost customer base, aren't you?
25
          Α
              I'm sorry. Ms. Taff-Rice, that
26
    broke up.
27
              Do you agree with the Order to Show
28
    Cause that Boost pre-paid customers are
```

1 frequently low-income, rural, and transient? 2. I think you would have to ask DISH, 3 who manages those customers, for a stronger 4 opinion on that than mine, at this point in 5 They are certainly pre-paid customers. 6 0 All right. 7 And if T-Mobile shuts down the CDMA network on January 1st of 2022, a CDMA 8 9 subscriber without a compatible T-Mobile device, or SIM card, will no longer be able 10 11 the access their wireless service when they 12 wake up on New Year's Day; isn't that 13 correct? 14 Α Is that written here somewhere? 15 That's my question to you. Q No. 16 Α Oh, I'm sorry. I was trying to --17 so sorry. 18 Could you repeat the question? 19 Sure. Q 20 Α I thought we were still reading 21 from the document. I'm sorry. 2.2 0 I'm asking questions about the 2.3 document now. 24 So, if T-Mobile shuts down the CDMA 25 network on January 1st of 2022, a CDMA 26 subscriber without a compatible T-Mobile 27 network device, or SIM card, they will no 28 longer be able to access their wireless

2.

1 | service when they wake on New Year's Day.

And I asked you if that was an accurate statement.

A Well, it's certainly not the plan of T-Mobile for its non-divested customers who are using CDMA. Our plan is to ensure they have a fully-compatible device with the T-Mobile network before that date. And the commitment and obligation that DISH made for the Boost customers was that it would make sure that didn't happen through ensuring it made the appropriate and necessary actions and investments, whereby the Boost customer base would be migrated off of non-compatible handsets.

So for the Boost base, in response to your question, that is DISH's obligation. And if DISH fails to meet that obligation, then, potentially, there's a scenario where one of their customers could be unavailable or have no service available -- I'm sorry -- on that date that you've described.

Q Okay. Thank you.

And on that same date, on New Year's Day of 2022, if there happens to be a CDMA customer that doesn't have a compatible T-Mobile network device, or SIM card, they don't have the ability to make 911 calls,

depending on their location; correct? 1 2. Well, that, again, will be fully 3 dependent on DISH. DISH's obligation --4 sorry to repeat myself again. But DISH's 5 obligation is to ensure -- I repeat "ensure" -- that does not happen. That is the 6 7 commitment that they made to the Department of Justice, actually, that they would fully 8 9 meet the shutdown and migration obligations 10 in accordance with the notice periods of the 11 MNSA. 12 So provided that DISH does its 13 job -- which, in this case, is only to 14 provide customers with a compatible 15 handset -- on the T-Mobile side, we have to 16 do all the network work. We're still running 17 the TSA. All DISH has to do is to provide, 18 in the majority of cases, per my earlier 19 testimony, a SIM card; in some smaller volume 20 -- much smaller volume -- of cases, provide a 21 handset. 22 If they meet those obligations, the 23 outlined circumstances that you described 24 will simply not happen. And that has always, 25 always been the plan. 26 ALJ MASON: I'm going to do a time 27 check here. Ms. Taff-Rice, how much longer do 28

you have for your cross? Because I want --1 2. Judge Bemesderfer has a few questions. 3 want to make sure Commissioner Rechtschaffen 4 can ask a few questions. I want to make sure 5 there's time for you to call your witness. 6 So I'm just -- we're at 3:37. And I'm trying 7 to make sure we save enough time for 8 everything. 9 MS. TAFF-RICE: Thank you, your Honor. 10 I believe I can complete my cross at -- at, 11 roughly, around 4:00 o'clock. 12 ALJ MASON: All right. Thank you. 13 BY MS. TAFF-RICE: 14 So, Mr. Ray, the question I 15 actually asked you was: 16 If there happens to be a customer, 17 CDMA customer, that does not yet have a 18 compatible handset, or SIM card, that would 19 allow them to get customer -- sorry --20 service on the New T-Mobile network, then on 21 January 1st of 2022, they will no longer have the ability to make 911 calls, depending on 22 23 their location; isn't that correct? 24 Yes; if, and only if, DISH allows Α 25 that to happen. DISH's responsibility is 26 very, very clear in terms of their 27 commitments and obligations in front of the 28 Department of Justice to make sure that that

```
1
    event does not happen.
 2.
              Sir, would you please get Exhibit
 3
    Number OSCD-11, and take a look that?
 4
              Do you have that in front you, sir?
 5
          Α
              It's coming up.
 6
          0
              Do you have it in front of you now,
 7
    sir?
 8
              I do.
          Α
 9
          Q
              And I'll represent to you that this
10
    is simply a printout of a page on T-Mobile's
11
    website. And the heading on this portion of
12
    the website is, "T-Mobile Network Evolution."
13
    And about two thirds of the way down, there's
14
    a section that says, "Have questions?," and a
15
    question mark.
16
              And this is a place, I take it,
17
    where customers can come get information
18
    about the CDMA migration period?
19
              Let me read the document, if that's
20
    okay?
21
              Well, let me read one section to
22
         And then if you feel you need to add
23
    more detail to it, that would be fine.
24
    question I would like to draw your attention
25
    to is the question that says:
26
                What does the Sprint 3G CDMA
27
                network retirement mean to me?
28
              The answer is:
```

On January 1st of 2022, Sprint's 1 2. older 3G (CDMA) network will be 3 retired. If you are still using a 4 device that is dependent on 5 Sprint's 3G (CDMA) network or that 6 does not support VoLTE, you will 7 need the upgrade to a more modern 8 device no later than the end of 9 2021 to continue getting service, 10 including the ability to make 911 11 calls, depending on your location. 12 Do you agree with that statement, 13 sir? 14 I see it. Yes. Α 15 Now, do you agree with it? 16 Do you think this is a truthful 17 statement? 18 Α The CDMA network is being shut down on 12/31/21. So it's correct that if you 19 20 don't have an upgraded handset at that point 21 in time, we would ask you to make sure you go 2.2 to one of our stores or one of our many 23 outlets -- this is T-Mobile talking -- and 24 secure a handset. Our plan, and the plan 25 that we are executing on, will drive this 26 potentialed (sic) outcome to an absolute 27 That is our intent and our plan. minimum. 28 Unfortunately, it seems to be unlike that of

```
1
   DISH for their Boost customers.
 2.
              Well, Mr. Ray, this statement that
 3
    I just read doesn't say anything about Boost.
 4
    This is actually on T-Mobile's own network.
 5
   And, presumably, this is a question that a
    T-Mobile customer might have.
 6
                                   It's a
 7
    T-Mobile CDMA customer.
 8
          Α
              And I answered according -- and I
 9
    answered accordingly for you.
10
          Q
              Okay. So has T-Mobile done any
11
    kind of analysis as to how many customers --
12
    CDMA customers might actually not be able to
13
   make 911 calls on January 1st of 2022?
14
              Well, we continue to move towards
15
    our plan for making sure that that number of
16
    customers is de minimus. Unfortunately --
17
    right? -- it's impossible. We do a host of
18
    things to reach out to our customers.
19
    Boost has the same opportunity -- or DISH
20
    has -- for their Boost customers.
21
              You could argue, in terms of
22
   pre-paid customer access, because they re-up
23
    their service, they visit stores so
24
    frequently, et cetera, to pay their bills,
25
    that the opportunity to access those
26
    customers is even greater. So we work very
    hard to make sure that this outcome doesn't
27
28
   happen.
```

1 Now, with all of the outreach that 2. we manage -- and I'm assuming and hoping that 3 DISH and Boost are doing the same thing. We 4 provided a complete playbook of how we've 5 done this in the past. This is very normal, 6 common activity within the wireless industry 7 to migrate from one technology to the next and, ultimately, to retire the older 8 9 technology. Provided that is done, then the 10 11 number of customers that will be impacted, 12 per the statement, will be incredibly small. 13 There are going to be some customers that 14 will never respond to outreach. And we have 15 a whole host of mechanisms whereby we can 16 provide them with information and detailed 17 information as to how they can secure a 18 compatible handset so that this situation is 19 avoided. And we're providing free handsets 20 in this space for our customers. 21 We did this at great success with 2.2 CDMA customers from MetroPCS, very similar 2.3 volume. We were able to complete the 24 migration in an accelerated -- a very quick 25 period of time, less than two years. And the 26 number of customers that were impacted, 27 whereby they weren't able to make calls, was de minimus. 28

So, we know how to do this. 1 2. have planned how to do this. We're executing 3 on the plan. We have to make these statements so that folks understand that they 5 need to go and change their handset, and that 6 we'll provide them a free handset to do so.] 7 The effort you've just described that T-Mobile is going through to minimize 8 that there be a de minimis number of 9 customers that will not be able to make a 911 10 11 call on January 1st of 2022. 12 My question actually was if you 13 have knowledge of how many customers there 14 are going to be in that situation. 15 Well, clearly, we don't want any 16 customer not being able to make a 911 call, but there are a host of alternatives that 17 18 will be made available to them, including the 19 opportunity to secure an upgraded handset 20 from T-Mobile and I hope a compatible handset 21 from T-Mobile --2.2 (Crosstalk.) 2.3 THE WITNESS: What was the second part 24 of your question? 25 BY MS. TAFF-RICE: 26 The question, sir, was if you have 27 any analysis on how many customers are going 28 to be in this situation that on January 1st

of 2022 that will no longer be able to make a 1 911 call? 2. 3 A I don't have that number. I 4 certainly don't have it for California, but 5 our plan is to ensure that that number is 6 retained to an absolute minimum, and we have 7 a strong track record of --8 ALJ MASON: Let's move on. 9 MS. TAFF-RICE: Thank you, your Honor. Is it correct that T-Mobile first 10 0 11 notified DISH on October 2nd of 2020 that it would shut down its entire CDMA network on or 12 13 around January 1st of 2022. 14 Α I believe so. I believe that's the 15 date. 16 Q And sitting here today is it still T-Mobile's intention to shut down the CDMA 17 18 network nationwide on January 1st of 2022? 19 That's the plan. Yes. 20 0 And that's, approximately, 104 days 21 from now? 2.2 I haven't done that math, but I 2.3 think we all know when the end of the year 2.4 is. 25 Well, you're able to do math in 26 your head with Mr. Gelfand this morning. 27 I've always been told, Don't do 28 math in public, so...

ALJ MASON: Let's move on, Ms. Rice. 1 2. We know what the date is. 3 BY MS. TAFF-RICE: 4 Do you understand that after DISH 5 received the shutdown notice that it filed a 6 petition for modification asking the 7 Commission to require T-Mobile to live up to 8 its commitment, as we saw it, to a three-year 9 CDMA migration timeline? 10 Α Well, clearly, there was no 11 commitment provided by T-Mobile, but DISH did 12 file a request for modification, whatever the 13 correct legal terms are, for -- what -- six 14 months post the notice-period provision? 15 So we were six months post-April in 16 October when we provided DISH the 15-month 17 notice period, and I believe DISH raised an issue about that some six months later if I 18 19 have it correct. 20 Okay. So when DISH did file that 21 petition for modification subsequently 2.2 T-Mobile filed a response; correct? 2.3 Α I'm not sure. You mean to the 24 Commission or, again, I'm not the lawyer. 25 T-Mobile filed a response to DISH's 26 petition for modification at --27 I actually don't know that. 28 assume we did, but I don't know that.

1	Q Well, again, because you're
2	T-Mobile's only witness, I'm going to ask you
3	to take a look at what's been marked as
4	Exhibit OSCD-12, and this is a copy of the
5	response that T-Mobile filed to DISH's
6	petition for modification.
7	Do you have that in front of you,
8	sir?
9	A I do.
10	Q The part I'm interested in starts
11	at the bottom of page 21 and it continues to
12	page 22. What it says is:
13	Contrary to DISH's claims,
14	delaying the CDMA sunset would
15	have a significant effect on
16	T-Mobile's ability to capture
17	merger synergies required to fund
18	its 5G network and refarm spectrum
19	required for its plan to deliver
20	high quality 5G services in
21	California and meet related
22	conditions imposed by this
23	Commission.
24	Do you agree with that statement,
25	sir?
26	A I'm sorry. What did you ask me
27	about that statement?
28	Q Do you agree with that statement?

```
Let me just read it again to
 1
          Α
 2.
   myself.
 3
          0
              Sure.
 4
          Α
              Yes.
 5
              And further down on that page,
    there's an actual quantification of what
 6
 7
   merger synergy means. It means saving money;
    doesn't it?
 8
 9
              Somewhat, yes. I mean, there's a
    whole host of synergies and benefits.
10
11
    of them are financial. Some of them are
12
    consumer benefits. Some of them are employee
    benefits, et cetera. Financial synergies is
13
14
    one example, sure.
15
              I'm not going to use the number
16
    because we are in the public session today,
17
    and I'd prefer not to go back into the
18
    confidential session, but if you look at the
19
    bottom of the page, it says:
20
                T-Mobile's current estimate is
21
                that a delay in the CDMA sunset to
2.2
                July of 2023 would cost the
2.3
                company around -- this number has
24
                been redacted -- in lost merger
25
                synergies nationwide that would
26
                have supported 5G deployment.
27
                (Reporter clarification.)
    BY MS. TAFF-RICE:
2.8
```

```
The question was whether or not
 1
   Mr. Ray believes that's a correct statement.
 3
          MR. GELFAND: I'm sorry. Is what a
    correct statement?
 4
 5
   BY MS. TAFF-RICE:
              That T-Mobile estimates that a
 6
 7
    delay in the CDMA sunset to July 2023 will
    cost the company a certain number that we're
 8
 9
    not going to say out loud in the public
10
   portion of the hearing in lost merger
11
    synergies nationwide that would have
12
    supported 5G deployment.
13
          MR. GELFAND: I'm sorry, your Honor.
14
    I'm really not trying to be difficult.
15
              Are you asking him to look at the
16
    confidential number and tell you if he agrees
17
   with the confidential number or just concept?
18
          ALJ MASON: I think it's just the
19
   public portion that Ms. Taff-Rice read.
20
    She's asking if he agrees with that
21
    statement?
2.2
          MR. GELFAND: Very well. Thank you,
23
    your Honor.
24
          THE WITNESS: So if I could answer this
25
    way, that there will be -- if there is a
26
    delay in the CDMA Sunset to July of 2023,
27
    there will be material lost synergies and
28
    there will be delays in terms of our ability
```

2.

2.2

to meet the plan that we put in front of this Commission and the FCC and the Department of Justice to roll out 5G at the pace and in the manner that we've outlined and many of those benefits would be lost.

Q And, again, the benefit is at least in part financial. T-Mobile will achieve cost savings by shutting down the CDMA network prior to 2023.

number that's inserted here, but, obviously, there's -- I mentioned earlier there are huge spectral efficiencies. You can tie and translate these things to financial map, of course. But I'm the network guy, and I'm most interested in making sure that we are able to refarm the spectrum and put that to great use so we can further advance customers' experiences in California in line of what we said to the Commission and the FCC and the DOJ.

We also want to free up space on towers and remove legacy and old equipment so that affords us critical space to conduct and upgrade modernization and placement of 5G equipment, and it also, as I mentioned much earlier in my testimony today, allows us and affords us to offer sites, towers and cell

sites, to DISH, as part of the MNSA and the 1 2. agreement with the Department of Justice. 3 This was a key point of discussion with the Commission in the December hearing 4 5 so that they can meet their obligations whenever this happens to build their own 6 7 network. So all of those benefits and 8 opportunities are there to be had. 9 So if T-Mobile shuts down the CDMA network on January 1, 2022, T-Mobile will 10 11 remove the 800 MHz equipment on its towers; 12 right? 13 Some of it. It depends on the 14 location. It depends on the market, but we 15 can't do it as I mentioned earlier on on that 16 very date. It takes time to remove equipment 17 and decommission and negotiate and all those 18 things, but the plan is ultimately to remove 19 the 800 MHz equipment. 20 It's also to remove the legacy PCS 21 equipment on some sites, as we outlined 22 earlier, serving CDMA and to free up that 23 tower space and ensure -- one of the critical 24 aspects here -- and I mentioned at the very 25 beginning of my testimony that I have many 26 years of actually building networks in 27 California.

It's very difficult to actually

28

place and secure approvals for building these 1 2. facilities. It can take many, many months, 3 if not years, in some cases. 4 And so one of the key benefits here 5 with the removal of the equipment is that we 6 can place newer generation 4G and 5G antennas 7 and radios on what is very scarce space on towers and cell sites. 8 9 Once you remove the 800 MHz 10 equipment from towers, there won't be any 11 traffic on the 800 MHz frequency; right? 12 If we've removed the 800 MHz 13 equipment at that time, then we won't have 14 800 MHz spectrum in use. 15 That wasn't quite my question. You 16 said you get cost savings, for example, by 17 being able to remove 800 MHz equipment from 18 the towers; right? 19 Α Correct. 20 And if you remove 800 MHz equipment 21 from the tower, that doesn't see any traffic 22 flow on the frequency; right? 23 Α If we've removed equipment from a 24 specific cell site, then there won't be 800 25 MHz traffic of any description on that cell 26 If we've taken down the antennas and

the radios that transmit on the 800 MHz

frequency, then, no. There would be no

wireless traffic on that specific site. 1 2. But I believe the order to show 3 cause mentions -- and I'm sure you're 4 aware -- that T-Mobile ha announced publicly 5 that it's going to keep LTE traffic on the 6 800 MHz spectrum until June 30th, 2022; isn't 7 that correct? That's what we've said. We've 8 Α communicated that we'd shut down some of that 9 traffic. Yes. 10 11 0 So if the LTE equipment remains on 12 the tower, you won't be able to remove the 13 radios -- you won't be able to remove the 14 800 MHz equipment off the tower completely until June 30, 2022; isn't that right? 15 16 Α Well, it doesn't happen in an 17 absolute fashion. This is site-specific and 18 site dependent. So you can still remove 19 certain sites. You can remove the equipment. 20 You can still have LTE traffic on the 800 MHz 21 layer, but, obviously, in LTE we have a 22 wealth of spectrum sources and opportunities 23 to serve the customers. So it doesn't happen 24 in an absolute fashion that you're trying to 25 describe. 26 Well, isn't it correct, Mr. Ray, 27 that the 800 MHz equipment that I'm 28 referencing there, is the CDMA radio head;

```
1
    right?
 2.
          Α
              Yes.
 3
              And there's LTE radio heads?
 4
              They are separate. They are
          Α
 5
    separate, I believe. Separate from radio
 6
    boxes, yes.
 7
              But they often are housed in one
 8
    enclosure?
 9
              I don't believe that's the case.
10
          Q
              They use a common antenna?
11
          Α
              The antenna may be common, but the
12
    equipment may be separated out. It may be in
13
    the same enclosure; it might not. It depends
14
    on the timing, the upgrades Sprint provided.
15
    I'm sorry. There are thousand of sites in
16
    California alone, and I don't know the
    configuration and makeup of every one of
17
18
    them.
19
                     We're coming up on 4:00, so
          ALJ MASON:
20
    if you will wrap-up, please.
21
          MS. TAFF-RICE: I will do that, your
2.2
    Honor. Thank you.
23
              So just to be clear, T-Mobile is
          Q
24
    going to shut down the CDMA network on
25
    January 1st, 2022, but keep the LTE network
26
    up until January 30th of 2022; correct?
27
              I was saying we will shut down --
28
    what was the last date you provided?
```

2.

2.2

2.4

Q June 30th of 2022 for the LTE shutdown.

A That's the point in time in which we intend to shut down the CDMA network that's serving -- sorry. To shut down LTE on 800 MHz.

Q You just testified that there is sometimes the use of a common antenna; sometimes there's -- two radio heads are in a common housing. You can't actually remove the 800 MHz until June 30th of 2022 when the LTE network is shut down.

A No. That wasn't my testimony. I said that it's not an absolute decision or matrix. There are many sites where we can remove 800 MHz equipment, but still provide the necessary 800 LTE services that we're talking about.

We have a wealth of spectrum sources to provide LTE service. So not every site is going to go through the same measure during that period. So LTE can be supported on multiple sites. It's not an absolute decision or way we approach the activity.

Q Let me try to clarify the question because I think it must not have been clear enough. You testified that CDMA radio heads and LTE radio heads are on the same 800 MHz

tower in a common closure often; correct? 1 Sometimes. I said sometimes and 2. Α 3 sometimes they're not. So T-Mobile intends to shut down 4 5 the CDMA radio head on January 1st of 2022; 6 right? 7 Α Correct. But T-Mobile is going to keep the 8 9 LTE radio head operational until June 30th of 2022; correct? 10 11 Α On some sites. I said five times now that it's not an absolute decision. 12 13 some locations, we will. In some locations, 14 we won't. 15 So for those locations where 16 T-Mobile intends to keep the LTE radio head 17 operational until June 30th of 2022, you can't remove all of the 800 MHz equipment 18 19 from that tower; right? 20 No, but you can remove the CDMA 21 radio head, and there's a lot of locations where we don't have to keep the 800 MHz LTE 2.2 2.3 radio on air. 24 ALJ MASON: All right. At this point, 25 I'll give Commissioner Rechtschaffen an 26 opportunity to ask any questions for Mr. Ray, 27 and Judge Bemesderfer to ask any questions 28 and then I'll have an opportunity for

```
1
    Ms. Taff-Rice.
 2.
              Commissioner Rechtschaffen, do you
 3
    have any questions for Mr. Ray?
 4
                      EXAMINATION
 5
    BY COMMISSIONER RECHTSCHAFFEN:
 6
          0
              Thank you, Judge Mason.
 7
              Good afternoon, Mr. Ray. I want to
 8
    ask you about some of the statements
 9
    regarding the impact of the merger on CDMA
10
    customers, and in particular there was a lot
11
    of discussion earlier about the statements
12
    from T-Mobile that it would cooperate with
13
    DISH to ensure migration is successful and
14
    that customers did not have a degraded
15
    experience. That's the frame I wanted to ask
16
    you about.
17
              You testified quite a bit that you
18
    can't control what DISH does or would do;
19
    right?
20
              Correct, Commissioner. DISH has to
21
    manage their own customers, you know,
22
    appropriately and in alignment with the
23
    obligations that we all signed up for.
2.4
              And I think you said at some point
25
    that or it's apparent in the record that
26
    there were no agreements required to migrate
27
    customers in any given time period; is that
28
    right?
```

Α I said the agreement was that 1 No. 2. customers would be migrated within the notice 3 periods that were agreed to, and those notice 4 periods equated to shutdown of service and 5 the obligations of DISH to migrate their customers within those time frames was 6 7 clearly expressed, stated, and agreed to with all parties within the agreement within the 8 9 Department of Justice. Thank you. I understand that. 10 Q 11 There's nothing more specific than that. 12 That's the gist of your testimony. 13 That's the only place where there 14 was an agreement on those time frames, 15 Commissioner. 16 Q Okay. Did you know how long the 17 migration would take when you submitted your 18 testimony? 19 Well, we had a lot of experience 20 from the work we've done recently with Metro 21 PCS and we knew this migration could be 2.2 conducted, you know, in a reasonable time 23 frame. We were hoping well within a 24 three-year period, hopefully within a 25 two-year period, and DISH was hopeful of the 26 same thing, Commissioner. 27 There were a lot of benefits here. 28 Nobody wanted to strand these customers on,

you know, low quality, poor quality legacy 3G 1 2. services, and, you know, the shutdown of 3 CDMA, as I referenced earlier in my 4 testimony, was going to open up cell sites to 5 DISH, which was an extensive agreement with DISH and T-Mobile and the Department of 6 7 Justice. So DISH would be able to leverage those facilities and advance their field of 8 9 the network. 10 So it was always discussed in, you 11 know, this was going to happen on, you know, 12 a reasonably accelerated time frame. 13 Everybody knew what they needed to go do, and 14 we had a lot of experience doing it. 15 Did you ever identify in the 16 hearings that a potential result of the 17 divestiture was that T-Mobile could shut down 18 the CDMA network while DISH customers were 19 still using it? 20 Α I don't believe we ever really 21 discussed that topic, Commissioner, directly. 22 Obviously, as I tried to relate my 23 testimony, that there's always the 24 circumstance where some -- you know, a very 25 small number of customers may get 26 disconnected when there's a legacy network 27 shut down. 28 But that's what -- that's what this

That's what *telcos do. 1 industry does. 2. That's what many companies do. You have to 3 retire technology. You do everything you can 4 to reach out to the customers, assuming 5 whatever the technology is that you're 6 providing, and ensure that before you retire, 7 you do everything you can to reach them and provide them with new and compatible 8 9 equipment. And this is no different. So it's not reasonable to believe 10 11 there's an absolute kind of binary solution 12 There is always going to be a 13 situation. You work very, very hard. 14 provide free handsets, subsidized rates, and 15 major outreach, and we know how to do this, 16 and we've done it before, Commissioner. 17 So, I mean, we know how to make 18 this happen, and provided that you do the 19 necessary work. This is the really important 20 piece. And we're doing it at T-Mobile. 21 And I'm troubled that DISH is not 22 doing the required work, and if they would do 23 the required work, then we wouldn't be stuck 24 here talking about this and these potential 25 scenarios to the end of this year. 26 I appreciate that, and I appreciate 27 what you said about lagging or small number

of customers. What I was really getting at

2.

is did you ever flag for the Commission that there could be a substantial number of CDMA customers who were left on the network when the transition was made and T-Mobile was shutting down the CDMA network?

A Commissioner, how could we have done that? That was never the plan from both parties. The intent was to decommission CDMA within these notice periods.

Everybody had locked hands with the Department of Justice, and at that time how would it have been possible for me or anybody else to project that this issue would be there, whereby DISH is saying that -- you know, that DISH is not doing the job that they committed to go do. That was never the discussion.

I mean, both parties came in front of the Commission and yourself and talked about all of the benefits that would come from this transaction, and the retirement of these legacy, old, dated technologies and the provision of new and capable 4G and 5G services and coverage and all the things we're all so excited about, and that's what we were talking to the Commission about.

And it was impossible for us back then, December of 2019, before the deal was

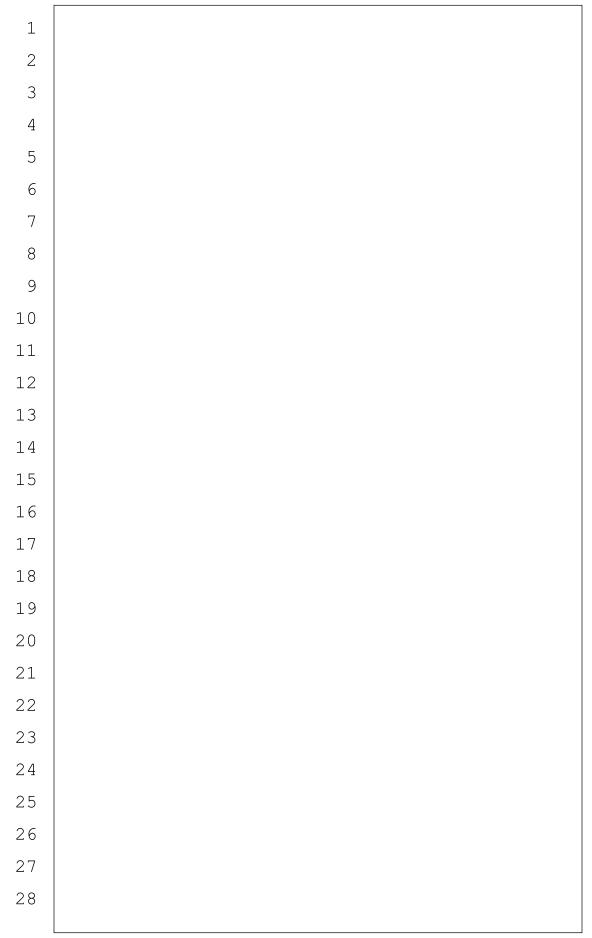
- 1 | even approved, to have predicted that there
- 2 | would be a circumstance where DISH would not
- 3 | meet the obligations it had freshly --
- 4 | freshly signed up for and agreed to whereby a
- 5 | situation where a customer would be
- 6 disconnected and not have a compatible device
- 7 | could be predicted.
- 8 COMMISSIONER RECHTSCHAFFEN: Thank you,
- 9 Mr. Ray. I don't have any other questions at
- 10 | this point.
- 11 ALJ MASON: Thank you, Commissioner
- 12 | Rechtschaffen.
- Judge Bemesderfer, do you have any
- 14 | questions for Mr. Ray?
- 15 EXAMINATION
- 16 BY ALJ BEMESDERFER:
- 17 | Q Mr. Ray, I admire your stamina, but
- 18 | I'm going to have to call on it for a little
- 19 | bit.
- 20 A It's all good, your Honor. I can
- 21 | keep going here, your Honor.
- 22 | Q My questions are all going to
- 23 | relate to spectrum, I believe. And I'd like
- 24 | to start with your supplemental testimony on
- 25 | page 9, and you don't have to have this in
- 26 | front of you because this is just by way of
- 27 | setting the table. On page 9, you advised
- 28 | the Commission that to roll out your 5G

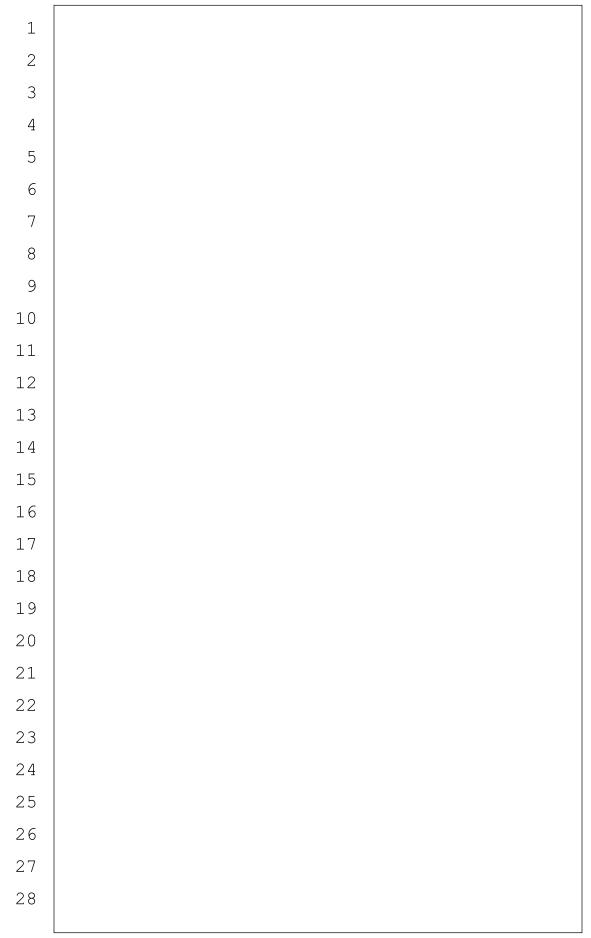
network, you would use a combination of 1 2. low-band, mid-band and high-band frequencies, 3 and that one of the things that made the merger with Sprint attractive is that you had 4 5 complimentary spectrum holdings and when you 6 put them together one and one is more than 7 two. I don't think I'm misrepresenting you 8 there. 9 Α No, I think that's accurate, your 10 Honor. 11 0 So now I want to take a quick look 12 at the refarming table. The version of it 13 that I'm looking at is on page 11 of your 14 supplemental testimony. This is the same one 15 we looked at before, and I want to make sure 16 that I understand this table. 17 Do you have a copy of it in front 18 of you? 19 Α I do. 20 All right. I'm looking at the 21 right-hand column, the one that says, "New 22 T-Mobile," and I'm going down that column 23 until we get to the block that says "PCS." 24 Are you there? 25 Α I am. 26 Now, I want to go across that 27 column to 2023, and what I see -- I just want 28 you to confirm that I'm correctly

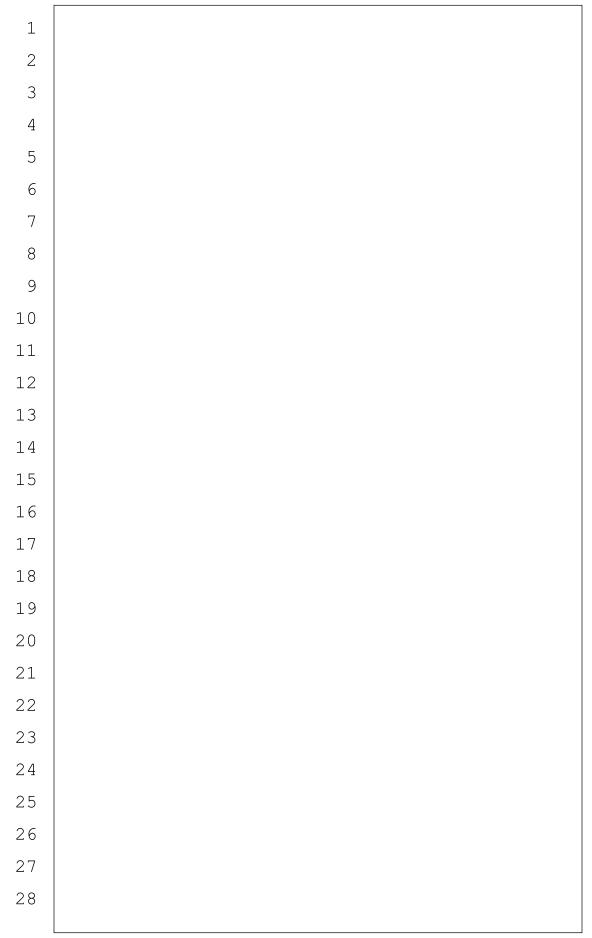
```
interpreting what I'm looking at -- is that
    in 2023 according to the plan that you were
 2
 3
    operating on in November in 2019, there was
    70 MHz of PCS spectrum assigned -- I'm sorry.
    Correction. That would be 40 MHz of PCS
 5
    spectrum assigned to the 5G roll out.
 6
 7
              Am I reading that correctly?
          MR. GELFAND: Your Honor, I really
 8
 9
    don't want to interrupt your Honor. There is
10
    some confidentiality issue around this.
                                              Ι
11
    don't know if that particular point is
12
    sensitive, and we, obviously, don't want to
13
    interrupt, but I feel to protect my client's
14
    interest, I need to raise the issue, but at
15
    least to have an opportunity to consult with
16
    my client. I apologize, your Honor.
17
    really do.
          ALJ BEMESDERFER: Take a minute and ask
18
19
    your client whether I should continue with
20
    this or not.
21
              (Off the record.)
                                                1
22
              (Whereupon, the following material
          was placed under seal by direction of
23
          ALJ Bemesderfer.)
24
              (Begin Sealed material.)
25
26
2.7
28
```











1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	(End sealed material.)
19	EXAMINATION
20	BY ALJ BEMESDERFER:
21	Q All right. Thank you very much.
22	Now, I do want to refer you to the
23	commitments that T-Mobile made to the FCC.
24	As I indicated, they contained a May 20th,
25	2019 letter from counsel for Sprint and
26	T-Mobile to the FCC, and that letter, as I
27	indicated, is the record of this proceeding.
28	On page 3 of that letter, T-Mobile made the

```
1
    following commitment, quote:
 2.
                Within three years of the mergers
 3
                closing, New T-Mobile will blanket
 4
                three-fourths of the country's
 5
                population with mid-band spectrum.
 6
    Just to be clear, PCS is mid-band spectrum as
 7
    is 2.5 gigahertz spectrum; is that not
 8
    correct?
 9
          Α
              That's correct, your Honor, as is
    the AWS, the advanced wireless services
10
11
    spectrum.
12
              That same letter goes on to explain
13
    that the reason New T-Mobile will be able to
14
    achieve that coverage is, quote, "New
15
    T-Mobile's 5G network will be able to achieve
16
    these exceptional performance services with
17
    the combined capabilities of T-Mobile's
18
    low-band and Sprint's mid-band spectrum."
19
    This merely reflects what's shown in that
2.0
    chart.
21
              But in other words, for New
2.2
    T-Mobile to fulfill its obligation, its
2.3
    coverage commitment to the FCC, it needs to
24
    use that Sprint -- reformed Sprint PCS
25
    spectrum, does it not?
26
              Well, it's a combination, your
27
    Honor. So if you look at three-year and
28
    six-year, at the three-year point we said we
```

would be using mid-band spectrum, and that's 1 2. a combination of, you know, 2.5, some PCS in 3 some places. That's the lavender or lilac blocks that we looked at on the spectrum 5 chart. But we would be utilizing mid-band spectrum, you know, to provide, you know, the 6 7 speeds and the capacity and performance on 8 top of the low-band layer that, you know, 9 T-Mobile would be deploying. So it's a 10 combination. Primarily at that point in 11 time --12 But, to my question, the plan, as 13 shown on the confidential document that we 14 looked at, does support the idea that you 15 would have to use that PCS spectrum in order 16 to achieve your commitment to the FCC? 17 It's part of the plan as outlined Α 18 on the spectrum chart, your Honor. So there 19 is some PCS at the three-year mark. 20 would be in April of 23, if my math is 21 correct. Now at that point in time, we would 22 have a combination of 2.5 and PCS spectrum 23 being leveraged to deliver the 5G services. 24 So to be a little bit more Q 25 specific, in order to fulfill your coverage 26 obligations, as stated in the letter to the 27 FCC, you would have to use the PCS spectrum 28 that Sprint was using to support CDMA. And

you would have to use it prior to the 1 2. expiration of three years in order to make 3 that 2023 deadline, wouldn't you? 4 Α Well, it depends, your Honor. So, 5 you know, the -- you mentioned coverage 6 commitments. Obviously we're using a lot of 7 different spectrums to deliver on coverage, but in relation to mid-band -- I mean, this 8 9 is a plan that we put together back in 2018 10 and presented in 2019. So for example, your 11 Honor, to meet the FCC commitments, if we 12 were able to successfully deploy, you know, 13 more 2.5 gigahertz spectrum on more sites, 14 for example, as we looked to densify and 15 upgrade elements of the network, then we 16 could meet the commitments, you know, that 17 way. 18 But our plan, as we put it together 19 back in '18, was to leverage some of the PCS 20 spectrum, leverage the 2.5 spectrum and 21 leverage -- I think it's also shown on the 22 chart being a 600 megahertz spectrum. 23 So my question is: At the time you Q 24 put that plan together, you knew or you 25 intended -- as you just said, you intended to 26 leverage that PCS spectrum, and that really 27 entails shutting down the CDMA network before

three years. That's the only way you're

1 going to get that spectrum? 2. Well, there's other sources of PCS 3 spectrum too, your Honor, right? So I don't 4 disagree with your statement that we would 5 look to use the PCS spectrum that was 6 reformed from the CDMA services assuming 7 everybody met their migration and 8 obligations, you know, to make that happen 9 for the notice periods, then absolutely we 10 could use the PCS spectrum. But we might 11 decide to use other PCS spectrum that was 12 freed up from LTE within Sprint. There's a combination of different sources that you 13 14 could put together on the plan. 15 intent was to use the PCS spectrum that we 16 would free up and reform from CDMA. And it's 17 a natural assumption that the legacy 18 technology would be retired, and that would 19 be (inaudible) spectrum for us to repurpose 20 for the new technology. 21 I just have a couple more 22 I -- well, let me make an questions. 23 observation. And this doesn't relate to the 24 spectrum. It relates to the three-year 25 discussion that you had at considerable 26 length before. In reading through your 27 testimony and your supplemental testimony,

one of the things I note is that you almost

```
always refer to completing customer migration
 1
 2.
    or integration within three years. I know
 3
    it's being nit picky, but within three years
 4
    could mean less than three years or not more
 5
    than three years. And in context, I think it
 6
    frequently reads as if it's not more than
 7
    three years. That's just on observation that
 8
    I make about the language. I have -- I have
 9
    no other questions for you, Mr. Ray.
10
                        Thank you, your Honor.
          THE WITNESS:
11
          ALJ MASON: All right. Why don't we go
12
    off the record for just a minute. I'm going
13
    to try and do some scheduling here.
14
              (Off the record.)
15
          ALJ MASON: And we're on the record.
16
          ALJ BEMESDERFER: And we're on the
17
    record, yes. All right. Mr. Blum, do you
18
    attest that you agree to the evidentiary
19
    hearing in this instant proceeding being held
20
    on Webex?
21
          MS. TAFF-RICE: Your Honor, I'm so
22
    sorry. Mr. Blum just informed me that he has
2.3
    been muted I think because we went to
24
    confidential session. Can we have him taken
25
    off mute, please.
26
              (Off the record discussion with IT.)
27
          ALJ BEMESDERFER: Mr. Blum, can you
2.8
    hear me?
```

```
1
          THE WITNESS: I can, your Honor.
 2.
    you.
 3
          ALJ BEMESDERFER:
                           Okay. I'm going to
 4
    read your attestation. You will just answer
 5
    each of these in turn. Did you attest that
 6
    you agree to the evidentiary hearing in this
 7
    proceeding being held via Webex?
 8
          THE WITNESS:
                        I do.
 9
          ALJ BEMESDERFER: Do you attest that
10
    you agree to the witness testimony exhibits
11
    being presented via Webex?
12
          THE WITNESS:
                        I do.
13
          ALJ BEMESDERFER: Do you attest that
14
    you agree to the oaths of remote witnesses
15
    being received by Webex communication?
16
          THE WITNESS:
                        I do.
17
          ALJ BEMESDERFER: Do you attest that
18
    you agree to adhere to all formal rules of
19
    decorum including the prohibition against
20
    coaching witnesses?
21
          THE WITNESS:
                        I do.
2.2
          ALJ BEMESDERFER: Do you attest that
2.3
    you agree that you will not make any
2.4
    recording of this proceeding?
25
          THE WITNESS:
                        I do.
26
          ALJ BEMESDERFER: Do you attest that
27
    you understand that any recording of a
28
    proceeding held by Webex and/or
```

teleconference including screenshots or other 2 visual copying of a hearing is absolutely 3 prohibitive? I do. THE WITNESS: 4 5 ALJ BEMESDERFER: Do you attest that 6 you understand that a violation of these 7 prohibitions may result in sanctions, restricted entry to future hearings, denial 9 of entry to future hearings, or any other 10 sanctions deemed necessary by the Commission? 11 THE WITNESS: I do. 12 ALJ BEMESDERFER: Last one. 13 attest that you agree that during the 14 evidentiary hearing you will not use 15 documents not previously shared with the 16 opposing party or identified by the presiding 17 officer? THE WITNESS: I do, your Honor. 18 19 JEFF BLUM, called as a witness by DISH Network Corporation, having been sworn, testified as follows: 20 21 ALJ BEMESDERFER: Ms. Taff-Rice, your 22 witness. 23 Thank you, your Honor. MS. TAFF-RICE: DIRECT EXAMINATION 24 BY MS. TAFF-RICE: 25 26 Mr. Blum, would you please state 27 your name and title for the record. 28 Α Jeff Blum. I'm DISH's executive

vice president for external legislative 1 2. I've been with DISH over 15 years, affairs. 3 and I'm a lawyer. 4 Have you testified in this 5 proceeding previously, Mr. Blum? I have. 6 Α 7 Q When did you testify? December of 2019. 8 Α 9 Q What was the topic of your 10 testimony? 11 Α The topic of my testimony was to 12 explain the DOJ remedy and the Boost 13 divestiture and the 800 megahertz license 14 purchase agreement, to satisfy the Commission 15 that the merger with the remedy was in the 16 public interest of Californians. 17 And after your testimony on 0 18 December 2019, did you participate in the 19 proceeding further? 20 Α I did. DISH filed a brief, and I 21 reviewed the post-trial briefs and the 2.2 testimony. 23 And you're aware that the reason 24 we're having this hearing this morning and 25 afternoon is that the Commission has issued 26 an order to show cause against T-Mobile as to 27 why T-Mobile should not be sanctioned for 28 testimony that it provided under oath that

was false and misleading related to the 1 divestiture of the Boost customer base to 2. 3 DISH? 4 Α Yes, I'm aware of that. 5 Mr. Blum, in 2019, were you 6 involved in negotiations between T-Mobile and 7 DISH regarding the divestiture of that Boost 8 customer base? 9 Α Extensively, yes. When did that divestiture occur? 10 0 11 Α The actual divestiture occurred in 12 July -- on July 1st, 2020. The negotiations 13 have been started around May of 2019 and 14 lasted about three months. 15 And what was the role in those 16 negotiations? 17 I was the lead lawyer, regulatory 18 attorney involved in negotiating the 19 agreements with T-Mobile, negotiating the DOJ 20 final judgment, and then participated with, 21 you know, attorneys general (inaudible) and 2.2 wanted to understand the DOJ remedy. 23 And approximately what was the 24 total length of time that those negotiations 25 went on? 26 Α From about May to July of 2019. 27 Did the negotiations start with term fees? 2.8

1	A They did after initial
2	conversations with T-Mobile executives.
3	Q And then eventually drafts of
4	documents were exchanged?
5	A Correct.
6	Q And in-person meetings occurred?
7	A Yes.
8	Q And phone calls probably happened
9	as well, right?
10	A Yes.
11	Q Can you just provide generally the
12	people who were involved in those
13	negotiations other than yourself?
14	A From DISH, it was my boss, Charlie
15	Ergen, the chairman and co-founder of DISH,
16	his sort of deputy, Tom Cullen, myself and
17	other DISH lawyers and regulatory attorneys.
18	Q And at the time of those
19	negotiations, was the Boost customer base
20	serviced by Sprint CDMA network?
21	A Almost exclusively. It was our
22	understanding there were about just over 9
23	million Boost subscribers that relied upon
24	the CDMA network.
25	Q What spectrum did the CDMA network
26	operate on?
27	A Our understanding was the 800
28	megahertz spectrum.

So prior to Mr. Ray's December 2019 1 0 2. testimony that we talked about extensively 3 today, was it your understanding that 4 T-Mobile would keep the CDMA network 5 operation for at least three years? 6 Α Yes. 7 0 What was the basis for that belief? Early on in the discussions, 8 9 T-Mobile basically said they had a three-year 10 CDMA migration plan and that we could not 11 purchase the 800 megahertz spectrum where 12 CDMA resided for three years. They said that it's complex but if they can't get it done, 13 14 they insisted upon the right to lease back 15 the 800 megahertz spectrum for up to five 16 years so they could continue the migration 17 process before they shut down the spectrum. 18 So basically, the first part of 19 that transition period was a three-year 20 migration period during which T-Mobile would 21 continue to hold the license to the spectrum, 2.2 correct? 23 Α Correct. 24 And after that date, DISH would Q 25 have the opportunity to purchase that 800 26 megahertz spectrum if it wanted to? 27 Right. They explained that the

reason it was three years was because they

needed that three-year period to do what they 1 2. needed to do to complete the migration. 3 would then purchase the 800 megahertz 4 spectrum. But during those negotiations, 5 they explained, if we can't get it done, we must have the right to lease back 800 6 7 megahertz spectrum so they could continue operating the CDMA network until all the work 8 9 was done for a period of up to five years. And in the interest of time, I'm 10 0 11 not going to ask you to look at the exhibit, 12 but are those details that you just set forth 13 that there was a three-year period before 14 DISH could buy the 800 megahertz spectrum and 15 there was an opportunity for T-Mobile to 16 lease it back, that's all set forth in the 17 lease purchase agreement, isn't it? 18 Α Correct. 19 And that has been marked this 20 morning -- just for the record, that was 21 OSCD-4? 2.2 I believe so. Α 23 So what would happen if during that 0 24 three-year migration period where T-Mobile 25 continued to own the 800 megahertz spectrum, 26 what would happen if it stopped using that 27 spectrum? 28 Α One of the things that we ask for

and got in the negotiations is a 1 2. representation that they had to keep the 3 licenses in good standing. The licenses are 4 granted by the FCC, and there's a general 5 rule applicable to all licenses that if you shut down spectrum that you're using for more 6 7 than 6 months, 180 days, the licenses are automatically forfeited back to the FCC. 8 So 9 there's a representation in the license 10 purchase agreement consistent with this 11 three- to five-year migration period that 12 they had to keep the licenses in good 13 standing. If they shut off service on the 14 800 megahertz spectrum licenses for more than 15 six months, the licenses would be lost. 16 wouldn't be able to purchase those licenses. 17 So just to take an example, if 0 18 T-Mobile were to completely terminate use of 19 the 800 megahertz spectrum on January 1st of 20 2022, DISH would not be able to purchase that 21 spectrum within 180 days, correct? 2.2 Α Correct. By July 1st of 2022 under 23 FCC rules, those spectrum licenses would be automatically forfeited and we would not be 24 25 able to purchase those licenses from 26 T-Mobile. 27 But there was a requirement within 28 the lease -- license purchase agreement that

they had to maintain the validity of the 1 2. spectrum, correct, the 800 megahertz 3 spectrum? 4 Α Correct. That Section is 5.4. 5 0 Was that an important provision to 6 do? 7 Yes. If you're -- before we sign 8 anything, we want representation that the 9 spectrum that we plan to buy would remain in 10 good standing. It's also consistent with the 11 discussions that we couldn't purchase it for 12 three years. They needed that time for the 13 migration and then the right to potentially 14 lease back the spectrum for an additional two 15 years. 16 Q Mr. Blum, prior to your testimony 17 today, have you had an opportunity to review 18 Decision 20-04-008? 19 I have. Α 20 And do you understand that to be 21 the order the Commission issued that approved 22 the Sprint T-Mobile merger? 2.3 Α Yes. 24 For the record, DISH has marked Q 25 that as Exhibit OSCD-17. 26 That order was issued in April 2020. 27 Was that the first time that you 28 were able to review the order and make an

assessment of, you know, whether it captured 1 2. the commitments that T-Mobile made during the Commission's proceeding? 3 4 Α Yes. 5 And is there something in 6 particular in that order that you believe 7 captures the three-year CDMA migration commitment that T-Mobile made during the 8 9 proceeding? 10 Α Yes. Ordering Paragraph 6 of the 11 first sentence says that: 12 The legacy of Sprint customers shall not be degraded by T-Mobile 13 14 during the migration period of 15 2020 to 2023. 16 0 That term "legacy network" or 17 "legacy Sprint customers," that actually has 18 a definition in some of the documents that 19 DISH and T-Mobile negotiated, doesn't it? 20 It does. In the MNSA, there's Α 21 actually a definition of that. And it was, 22 you know, clear based upon all the 23 discussions that we were talking about Legacy 24 Sprint that was including this -- the 9 25 million Boost CDMA subscribers. 26 But, specifically, Section 9.43 27 refers to Legacy Network as meaning the 28 Sprint, CDMA, and LTE network on which

```
Boost/Sprint subscribers receive service;
 1
 2.
    correct?
 3
              Right. That is correct.
          А
 4
              Okay. Now, during the negotiations
          0
 5
    with DISH, but before the Commission issued
 6
    its order in April of 2020, was there ever
 7
    any discussion with T-Mobile about a CDMA
    migration that would be less than three
 8
 9
    years?
10
          Ά
              N_{\odot}
11
              Were there ever any discussions
12
    with T-Mobile about a CDMA migration period
13
    shorter than three years after the Commission
14
    issued Order 20-04-008?
15
              No, not until we received their
16
    October 2nd, 2020, notice. As I said, they
17
    were -- you know, said, we need three years,
18
    but we need to have the right to continue
19
    using the CDMA for up to five years.
20
              So until DISH received a letter
21
    from T-Mobile in October of 2020, there was
22
    never any discussion, there was no phone
23
    call, hey, we think we might shut down the
24
    network at the end of 2021?
25
          Α
              No.
26
              Well, when DISH got that letter,
27
    what was your reaction?
28
          Α
              We were very surprised. We were
```

1 The context is, we purchased concerned. 2. Boost on July 1st, 2020. So in the MVNO 3 wireless game for three months, and we 4 received a notice that they would be shutting 5 down the entire CDMA network nationwide 6 January 1st, 2022. And we were concerned 7 about the impact to our customers, millions of customers relying upon the CDMA network, 8 9 and also concerned about the competitive affect that that decision would have on us 10 11 just as we entered the market. 12 So I assume DISH was not shy about 13 this. DISH told T-Mobile that it believed 14 T-Mobile was reneging on a commitment that 15 DISH was depending on for a three-year CDMA 16 customer migration period; correct? 17 Yes, both in writing and verbally. Α 18 And can we just identify some 0 19 examples of those communications? 20 A Yes. MR. GELFAND: Objection, your Honor. 21 2.2 Unless those communications are in the 23 record, I don't think it's appropriate to be 24 putting things indirect -- in fact, I think 25 it was part of the certification that we 26 would not be doing that today. ALJ MASON: Ms. Taff-Rice, are you 27 28 going to follow up the question with a

```
reference to some exhibit that you're going
 1
 2.
   to be offering?
 3
          MS. TAFF-RICE: Well, actually, your
 4
    Honor, this goes directly to Mr. Ray's
 5
    testimony this morning, that he says there
   was never any discussions with T-Mobile and
 6
 7
   DISH that -- for a period that was three
 8
    years. And so, I mean, this is directly
 9
    rebutting Mr. Ray's own testimony in this
10
    topic.
11
              (Crosstalk.)
12
          MR. GELFAND: Your Honor, that
13
    testimony was about -- back in 2019. Now
14
    we're getting questions about what happened
15
    once DISH was formulating its new strategy to
16
    claim this commitment after the fact. These
17
   are different --
18
          ALJ MASON:
                     I -- my question though is,
19
    the examples, Ms. Taff-Rice, that you're
20
    asking Mr. Blum about, are you going to be
21
    offering the physical examples into the
2.2
    record? That's what my question was.
23
          MS. TAFF-RICE: Other than the letter
24
    that T-Mobile sent to DISH, we were not, your
25
    Honor.
26
          ALJ MASON:
                     Okay. I'll sustain the
27
    objection. Let's focus on the letter.
              ///
28
```

```
1
    BY MS. TAFF-RICE:
 2.
              Okay. The letter basically told
 3
    DISH that the entire CDMA network would be
    shut down nationwide; correct?
 4
 5
          Α
              Correct.
              And was that consistent with what
 6
          0
 7
    DISH understood the arrangement for CDMA
    migration to be?
 8
 9
          Α
                   It was entirely inconsistent
    with what they discussed with us during our
10
11
    negotiations. It's inconsistent with what
12
    Mr. Ray testified to at the hearing.
13
    inconsistent with what T-Mobile filed in
14
    their post-trial brief. And it's
15
    inconsistent with what the Commission imposed
16
    upon T-Mobile in ordering paragraph 6.
17
              Mr. Blum, you're aware that after
          0
18
    DISH filed its petition for modification at
19
    the Commission, T-Mobile filed a response to
20
    that, didn't it?
21
          Α
              It did, I believe, in May.
2.2
              And wasn't one of the reasons
          0
2.3
    T-Mobile offered for the early sunset of CDMA
2.4
    that there will be tremendous cost savings if
25
    it could shut down the CDMA early?
26
          Α
              Correct.
27
              And the number is -- again, it's a
28
    confidential number, so we're not going to
```

say it out loud. But you have not seen the 1 actual number. But you've been given a unit 3 of monetary value, and without saying that in the record, would you characterize that as an 5 exceedingly large number? 6 Α Yes. Your Honor, why is it 7 MR. GELFAND: 8 relevant what -- what -- why is it relevant 9 what T-Mobile is going to save as a result of 10 the -- how does that go to whether there was 11 a false statement in December of 2019? 12 I'm sorry, your Honor. This is a 13 waste of time. 14 ALJ MASON: I don't hear an objection. 15 So let's just move on. BY MS. TAFF-RICE: 16 17 So in T-Mobile's response to DISH's 18 petition for modification, did T-Mobile offer any other reason why it felt it could no 19 20 longer continue to support CDMA for three 21 years? 2.2 They are claiming now that they need to shut down the network in order to do 23 24 5G. 25 During the negotiations that 26 T-Mobile had with DISH, did T-Mobile ever 27 tell DISH that it would be too costly for it

to continue to operate CDMA for three years?

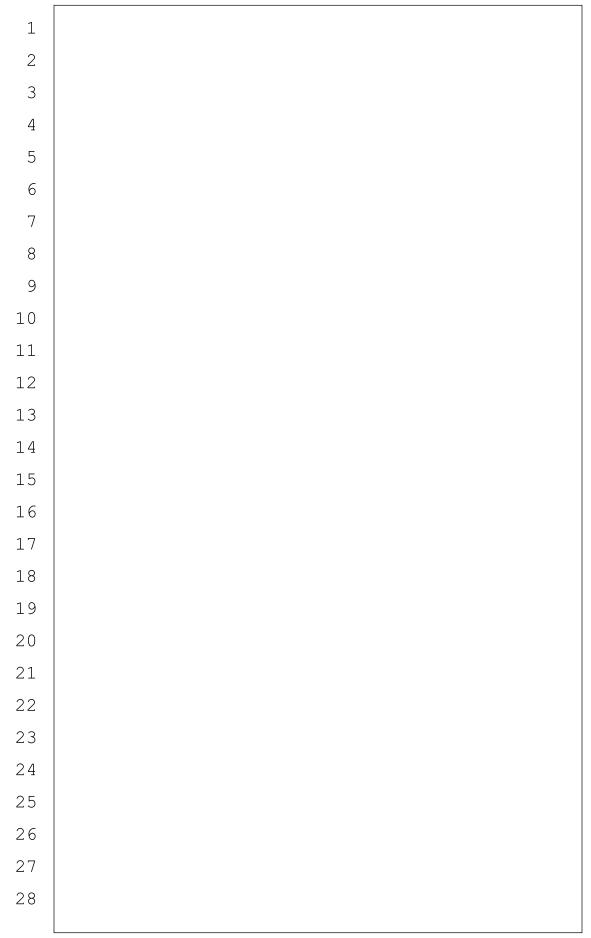
Α I don't believe so. 1 2. During the negotiations that 3 T-Mobile had with DISH in 2019, did T-Mobile 4 ever say that it would be too costly to 5 maintain the CDMA network for three years? 6 I don't believe so. 7 MS. TAFF-RICE: I believe that's all the questions that I have for Mr. Blum. He's 8 9 available for cross-examination. 10 ALJ MASON: Thank you, Ms. Taff-Rice. 11 Mr. Gelfand, you may cross-examine 12 the witness now. 13 MR. GELFAND: Thank you, your Honor. 14 cannot commit to being done by 5:30, I'm 15 sorry to say. I do need, probably, the full 16 half hour. 17 ALJ MASON: All right. We'll go for a 18 half an hour. 19 MR. GELFAND: All right. Thank you, 20 your Honor. 21 CROSS-EXAMINATION 2.2 BY MR. GELFAND: 23 Mr. Blum, did I hear you testify 0 24 that you never discussed with T-Mobile the 25 possibility of a migration that would occur 26 in less than three years? 27 No. All the conversations were 28 that this would be a three- to five-year

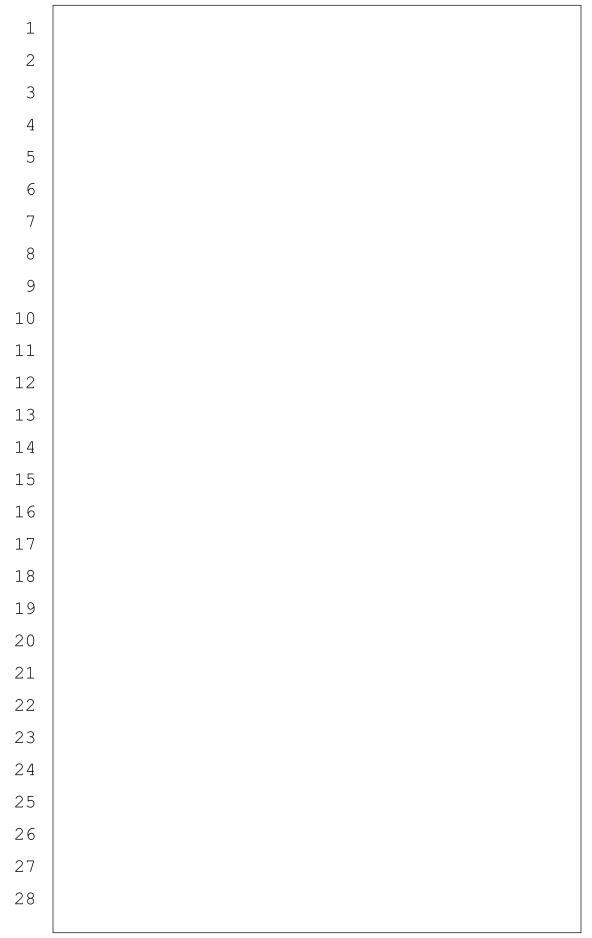
2.8

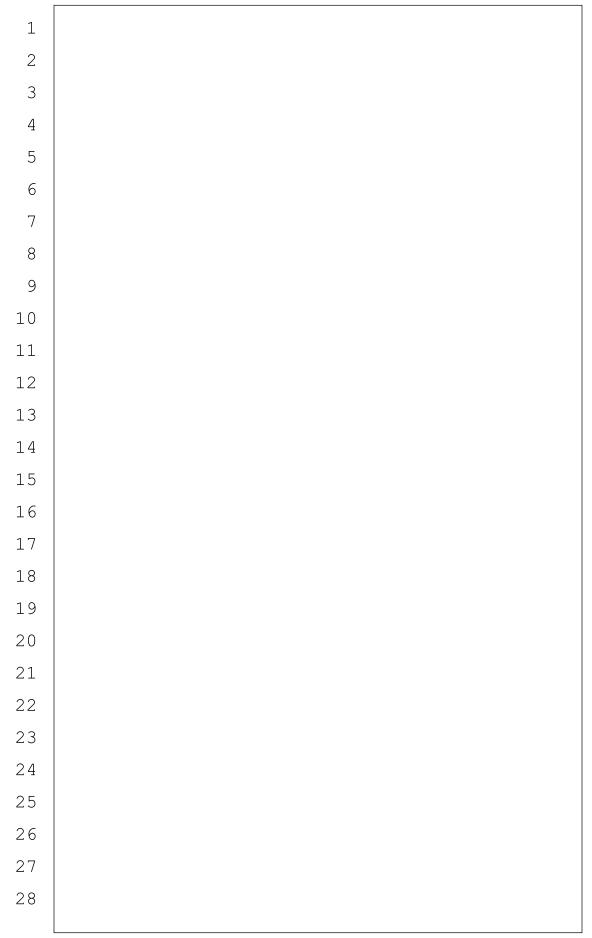
there.

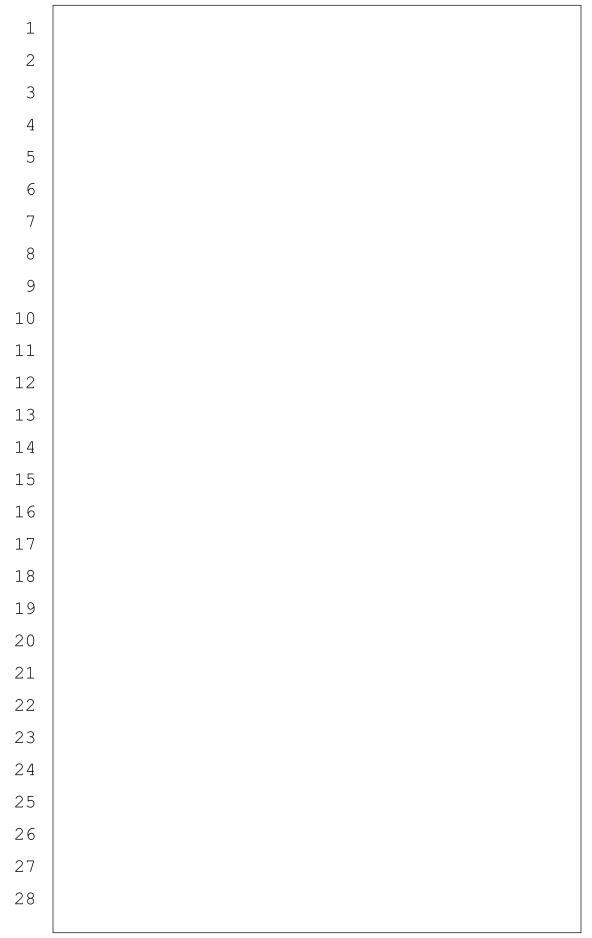
1 migration period. 2. All right. I'm going to ask you 3 about a business plan that was prepared by 4 DISH in 2019. And I want to give your 5 counsel or you an opportunity to object if you believe that these questions are 6 7 confidential. If you're referring to business 8 Α 9 plans that we submitted at any point in time, 10 those would be highly confidential. 11 MR. GELFAND: All right, your Honor. 12 Then I think we probably have to go in a confidential session to do these questions. 13 14 MS. TAFF-RICE: Your Honor, I highly 15 doubt that. I don't know what documents Mr. 16 Gelfand is referencing. We've had no 17 opportunity to review them. So I think Mr. 18 Blum will do the best he can to answer 19 questions. 20 But, you know, in terms of fairness, we don't even know what documents he's 21 22 talking about. But most of these documents 2.3 that occurred in that period of time would be 24 considered highly confidential. 25 (Crosstalk.) 26 ALJ MASON: All right. We can go to the confidential record. And we can argue in 27

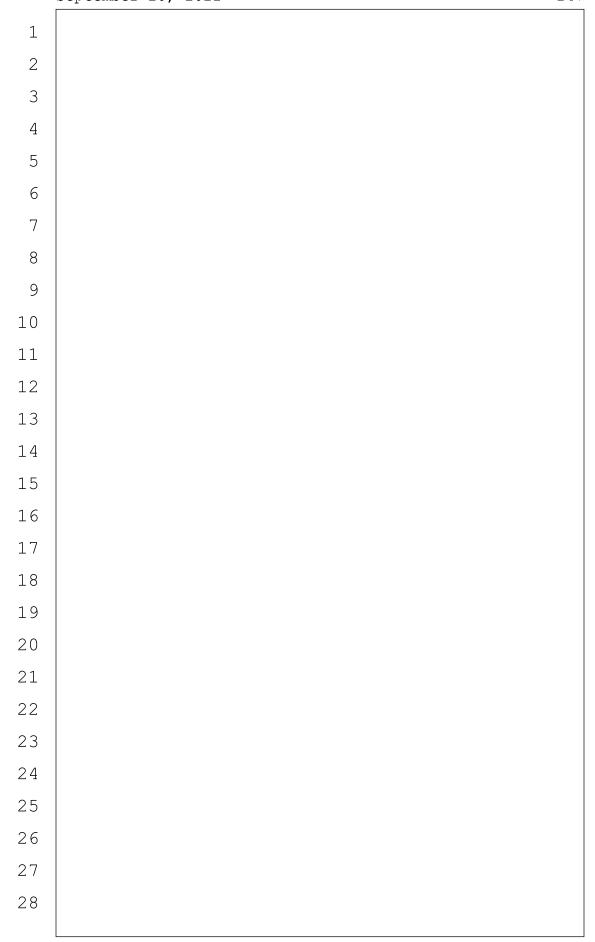
1	MR. GELFAND: Thank you, your Honor.
2	(Off the record.)
3	ALJ MASON: Okay. We are going to be
4	on the record. We're on the record in the
5	confidential session.
6	(Whereupon, the following material was placed under seal by direction
7	of ALJ Mason.)
8	(Begin sealed material.)
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	

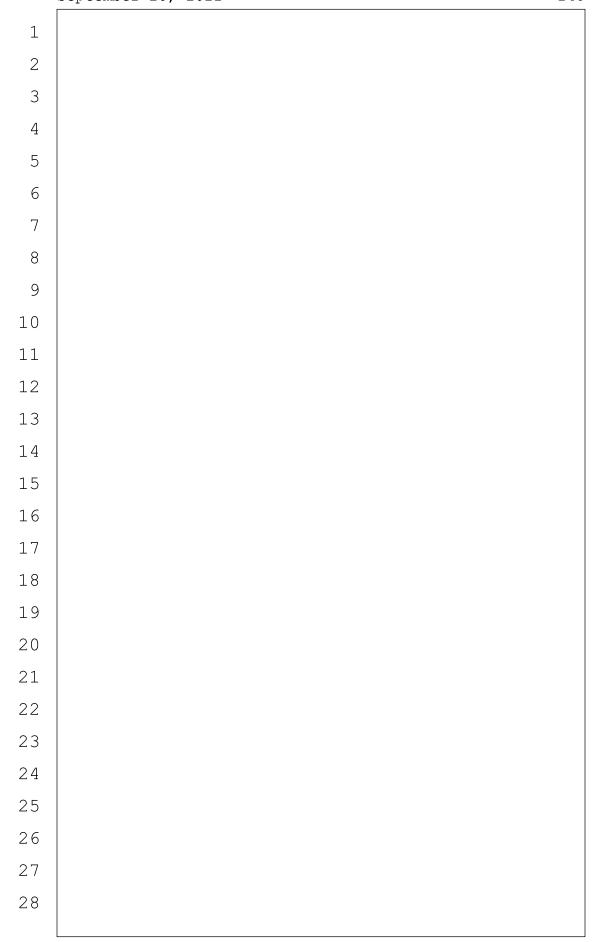


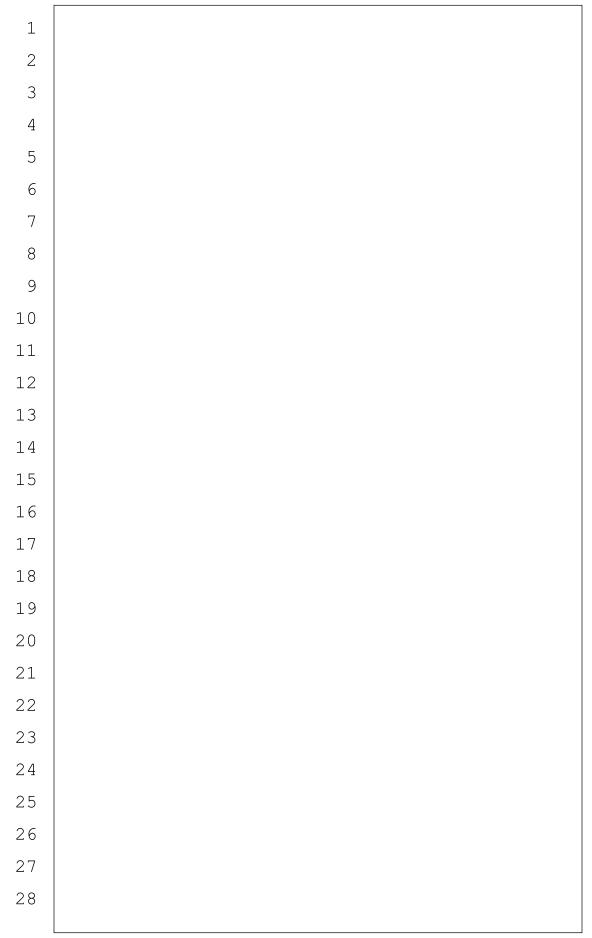


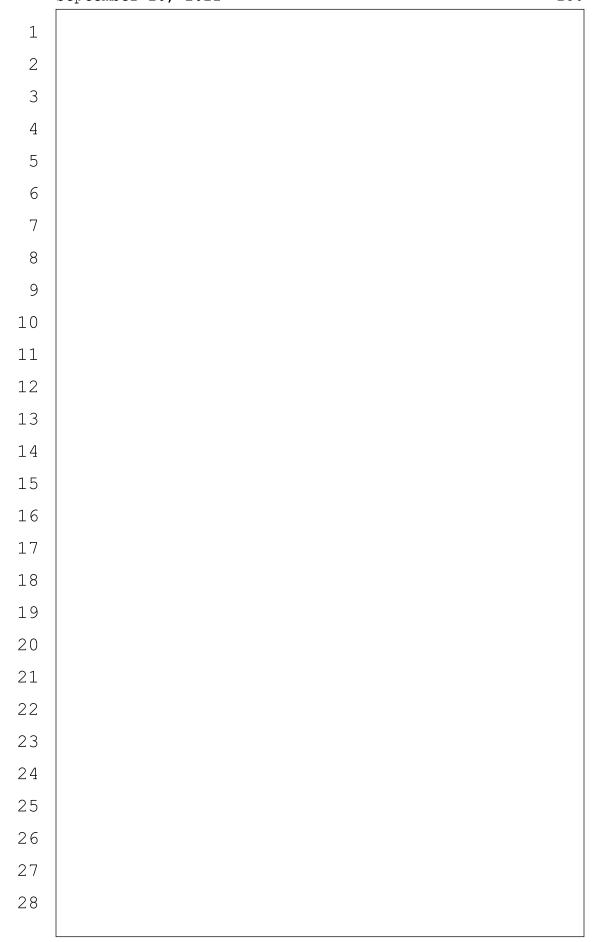


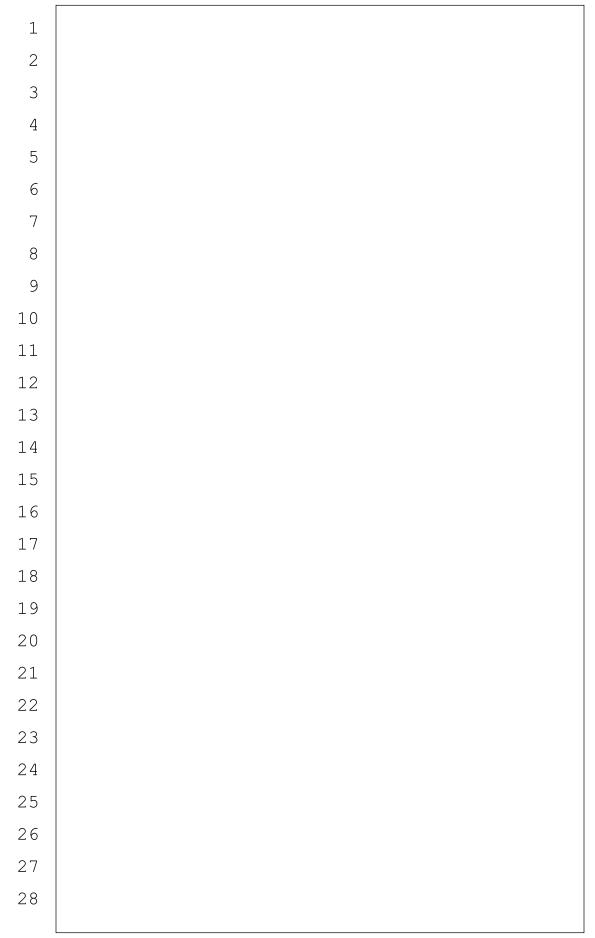




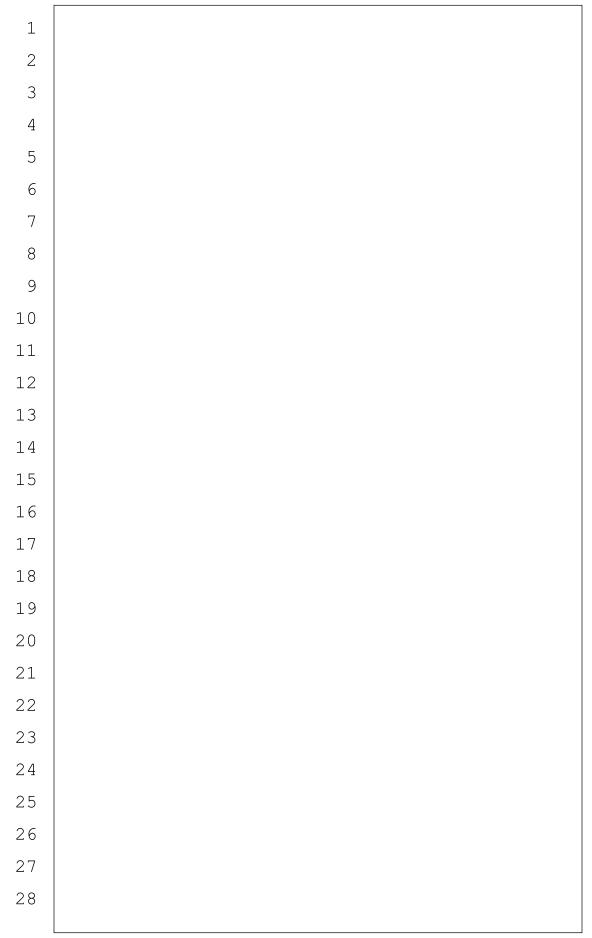


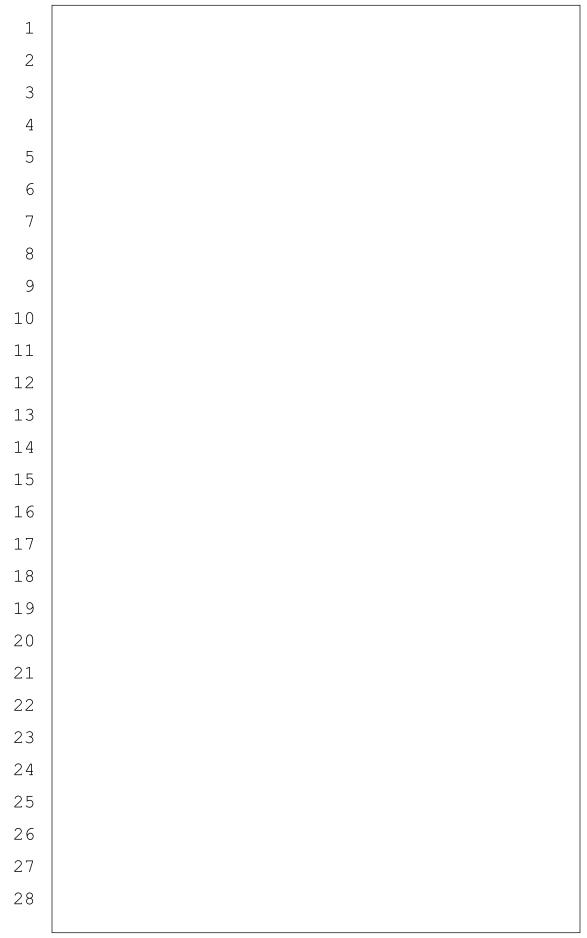




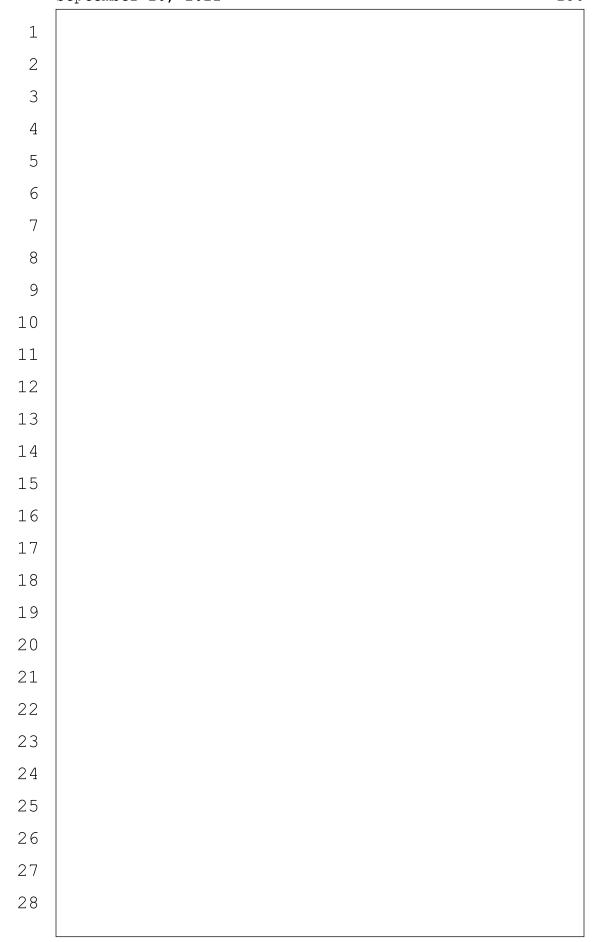


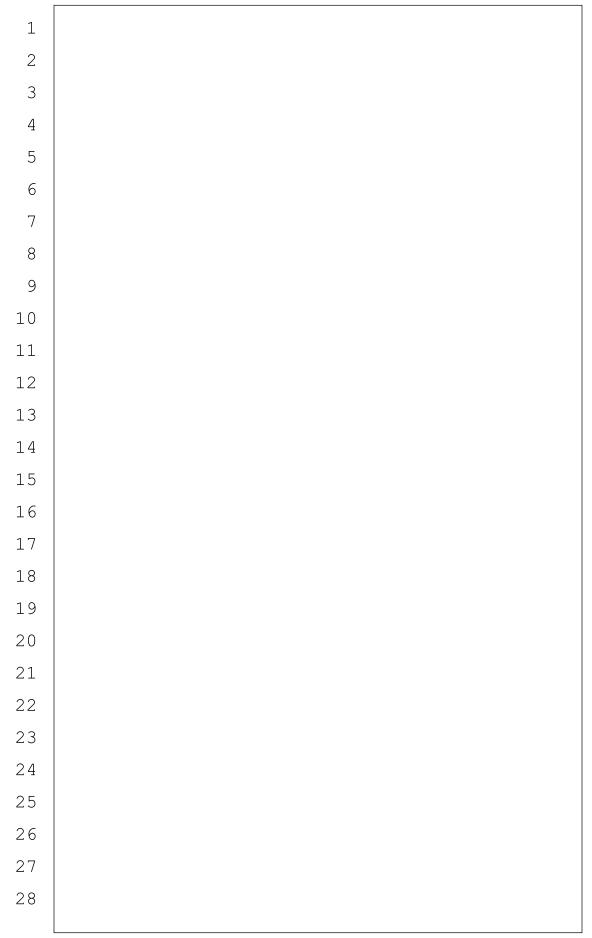


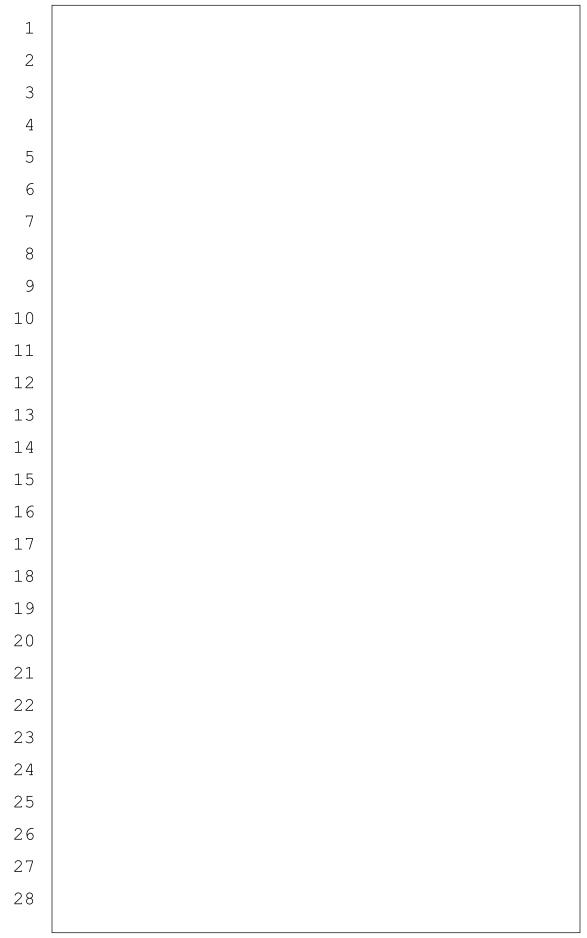


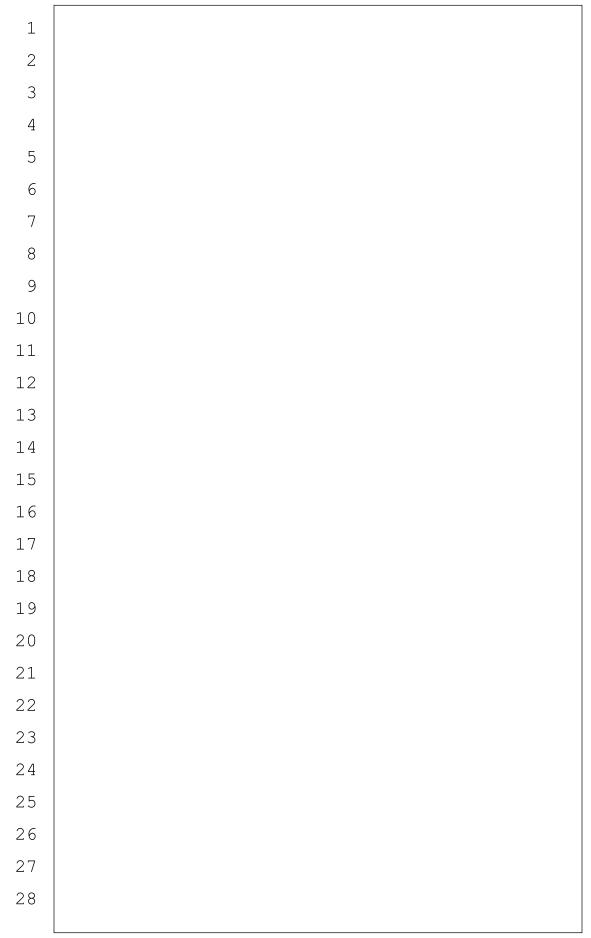


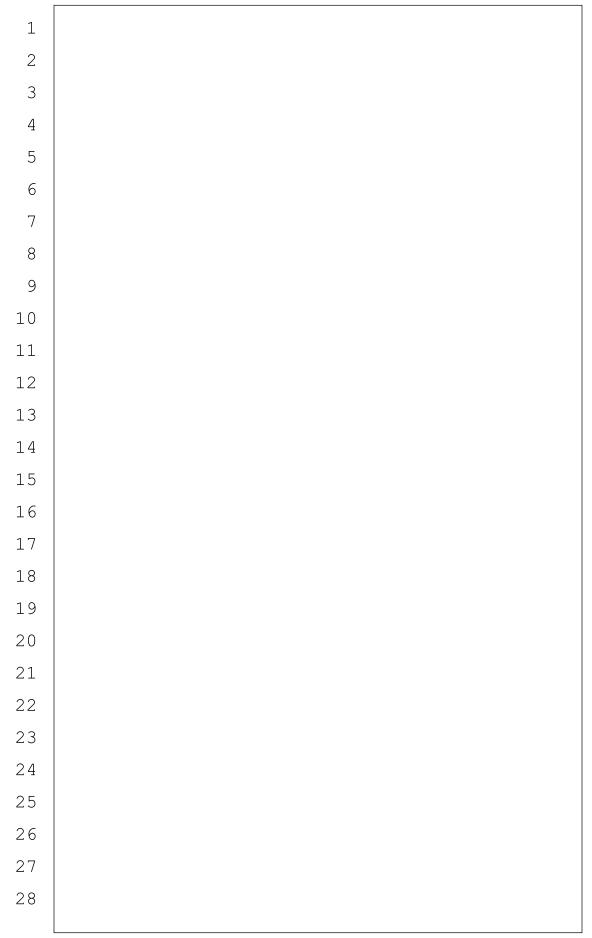


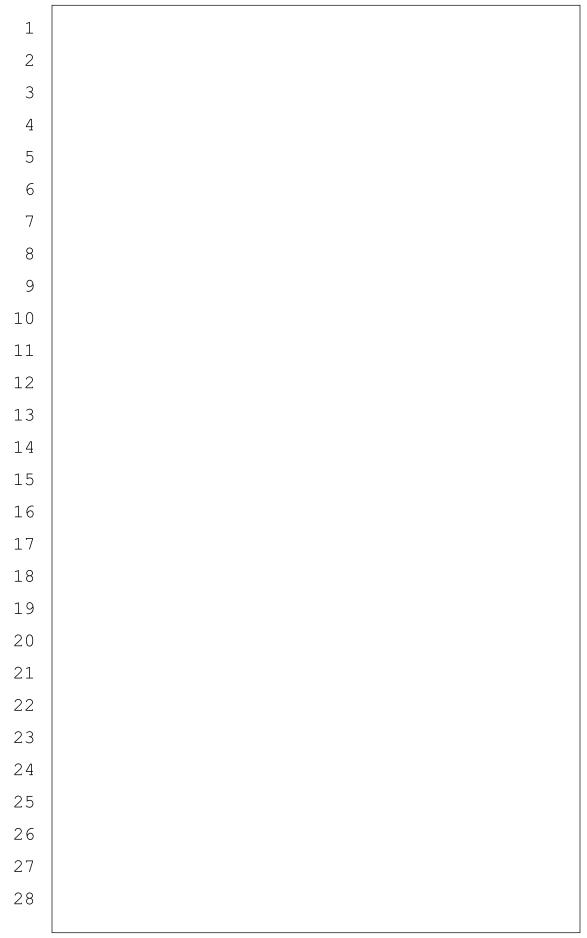






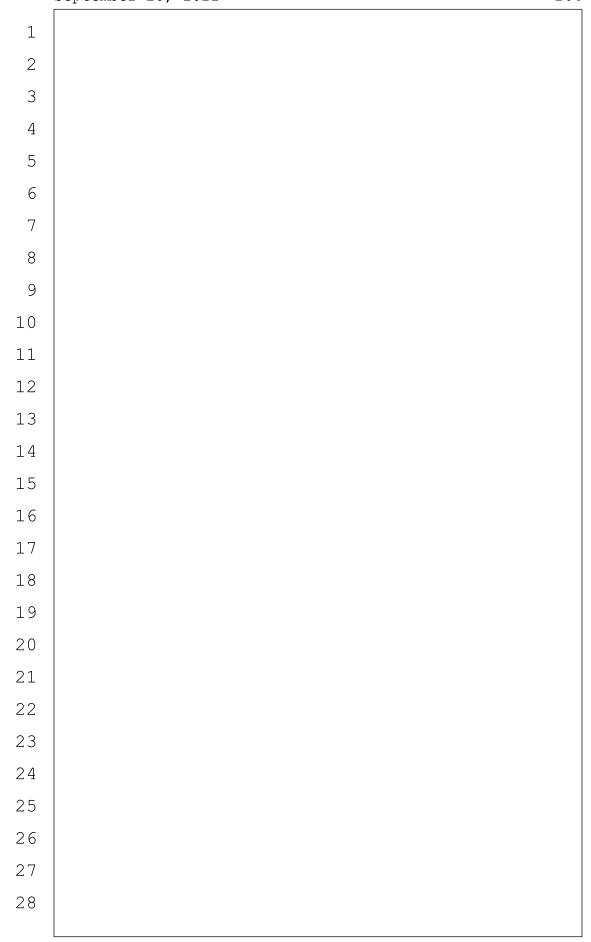


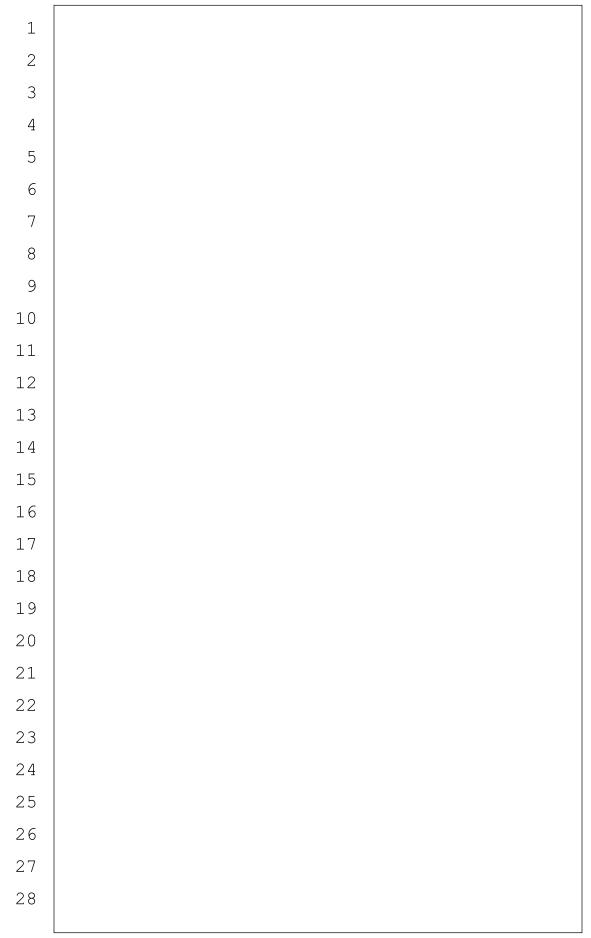












```
1
 2.
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
                (End sealed material.)
10
          ALJ BEMESDERFER:
                            All right.
11
          MR. BLUM: Mr. Gelfand, I can't hear
12
    you.
13
              (Off the record discussion with IT.)
14
          MS. TOLLER:
                       There we go. Go.
15
          MR. GELFAND: All right. Thank you,
16
    Judge Bemesderfer. Can we just have an
17
    opportunity to invite our client back into
18
    the room if they wish to participate in
19
    the --
20
          MS. TOLLER: I sent them the text.
21
          MR. GELFAND: Okay. We've notified
2.2
    them. Never mind, your Honor.
2.3
              Okay. I want to show you your
24
    reply brief in connection with the petition
25
    to modify, and that is OSC T-Mobile 15 --
26
    Exhibit 15. OSC T-Mobile 15. And that's the
27
    reply in support of petition of DISH Network
28
    Corporation to modify. It was dated June
```

```
8th, 2021.
                You see that document? Do you
 1
    have that in front of you, Mr. Blum?
 3
              Yes, I do, Mr. Gelfand.
              All right. And if you look on the
 4
          0
 5
    title page, you're one of the names on there,
 6
    correct?
 7
          Α
              Yes.
 8
              And so you attested -- under Rule
 9
    1.1 actually, you attested to this Commission
10
    that that was an accurate filing. As far as
11
    you knew, everything in there was accurate,
12
    right?
13
          Α
              Right.
14
              All right. So if we go to page 20
15
    of that document that you filed, there's a
16
    heading in the middle of that page, and it
17
    says:
18
                T-Mobile's obligation to operate
19
                the CDMA network until at least
20
                July 1st, 2023 is memorialized in
21
                the agreement between itself and
2.2
                DISH.
23
    You see that?
24
              I do, yes.
          Α
25
              So you told the Commission that
26
    there was an obligation that T-Mobile had to
27
    operate CDMA until at least July 1st, 2023,
28
    correct? That's memorialized in the
```

agreements between the parties, correct? 1 2. Α Correct. 3 There isn't any agreement between Q 4 the parties, is there, Mr. Blum, that 5 actually says T-Mobile will operate the CDMA network until at least July 1st, 2023? 6 That 7 doesn't exist anywhere, does it? 8 That express term, it doesn't, Mr. 9 Gelfand, but the agreement that it describes, 10 the license purchase agreement, that is our 11 interpretation of that. 12 It's your interpretation. 13 asking you where it's memorialized, sir. 14 Where is it memorialized in that agreement 15 that T-Mobile has an obligation to operate 16 the CDMA network until at least July 1st, 17 2023? Can you cite the section, the page 18 where that obligation is memorialized? 19 I believe it is a combination of 20 Section 2.3 and 5.4 of the license purchase 21 agreement. We cannot purchase the 800 22 megahertz spectrum for three years, and 5.4 23 says that they need to keep the spectrum in 24 good standing with the FCC. So if they shut 25 off the spectrum prior to the sale, then the 26 licenses would be forfeited to the FCC and we 27 wouldn't be able to acquire those licenses. 28 Q So neither of those provisions that

2.

you just described said that T-Mobile had an obligation to maintain the CDMA network until at least July 1st, 2023. You're inferring that and making that legal argument, but it's not memorialized there, is it, sir?

A The specific words that you're describing are not in the license purchase agreement, but DISH believes that the license purchase agreement, that's the consequence of those two Sections 2.3 and 5.4.

Q Well, there's a difference, isn't there, between believing something and actually having it memorialized? Don't you think the Commission should have been told — instead of being told that it was memorialized, don't you think the Commission should have been told that just happens to be your belief. Don't you think that would have been a more candid way to say this, Mr. Blum?

A No. I think this is, you know, generally accurate. It's describing -- you're focused on the heading. The actual description on the other pages is -- it explains our position.

Q You seem to put a lot of weight on this idea that the license had to be maintained. Is it your testimony that the only way to maintain that license is for

T-Mobile to actually maintain a CDMA network 1 2. nationwide to support the Boost CDMA 3 customers? Is that your testimony? 4 Α To the way the FCC rule works, it's 5 per license area. So T-Mobile has an 6 obligation to continue service per license 7 area for 800 megahertz. And if they fail to do so for greater than six months, then the 8 9 licenses are automatically forfeited. But they don't need to maintain 10 0 11 that service for a CDMA Boost network, do 12 they? 13 Not specifically. But our 14 understanding was that's what they would be 15 doing. And as Mr. Ray explained, they plan 16 to shut off CDMA on January 1, 2022 and LTE 17 on June 30th, 2022. So the consequence of 18 that would be the license would be forfeited 19 six months -- on January 1st, 2023. 20 Just three years after the 21 beginning of 2020, right? 2.2 Well, that's what the rule 23 provides, that if they -- if they shut off 24 the network on -- stop using 800 megahertz 25 spectrum on June 30th, 2020, then on January 26 1st, 2023, the licenses would be 27 automatically forfeited. If they shut off 28 the network or 800 megahertz spectrum on

```
January 1st, 2022, the licenses would be
 1
 2.
    forfeited on July 1st, 2022.
 3
              They have to completely shut it
          Q
    off, right? I mean, for example, if they
 4
 5
    keep it operating for internet and things,
 6
    but if doesn't happen to be available to
 7
    Boost customers, that would qualify to
    maintain the license, right?
 8
                                             1
 9
          Α
              Potentially. But what our
10
    understanding of what Mr. Ray explained is,
11
    it's currently being used for CDMA and LTE.
12
    So if they shut off CDMA on January 1, 2022,
13
    and shut off LTE on June 30th, 2022, then
14
    they would be violating Section 5-4 because
    their licenses would terminate 6 months
15
16
    later.
17
              Well, you talk about CDMA here, Mr.
18
    Blum. Now you're saying it all the hinges on
19
    LTE.
          So let's make sure we're on the same
20
    page.
21
              So you agree with me that if the
22
    CDMA network is shut down, but the LTE
23
    network continues on, those licenses are
24
    maintained; correct?
25
              If they are providing service in
26
    each of those license areas.
27
              And you knew in 2019, did you not,
          0
28
    that this -- that this -- that this spectrum
```

-- this 800 megahertz spectrum was being used 1 2. both for CDMA and for LTE, didn't you? 3 I don't recall that. Α 4 0 You don't recall. 5 And so in 2019, you had not been told that T-Mobile was going to plan an LTE 6 7 shutdown in the middle of 2022, had you? You hadn't been told that back 8 then? 9 That is correct. 10 Α 11 Q So as far as you knew, they could 12 shut down the CDMA network, continue the LTE 13 network through your hypothetical three-year 14 period, you had no idea; right? 15 It could have gone either way; 16 right? 17 That's not what they explained to Α 18 us, Mr. Gelfand. 19 What did they explain to you then? 20 Let's go through it again. 21 In 2019, what was explained to you 22 about 800 megahertz spectrum? 23 MS. TAFF-RICE: Your Honor, before Mr. 24 Blum answers, I'm going to object. This has 25 been asked and answered. We are now at 6:00 26 o'clock. 27 You know, this is not a hearing 28 about what DISH did or did not do or what

28

DISH did or did not know. This is about 1 whether or not T-Mobile misled the 2. 3 Commission. And this testimony just doesn't 4 bear on that. This bears on whether or not 5 T-Mobile could try to justify the fact that they misled the Commission. 6 7 MR. GELFAND: No, your Honor -- and by 8 the way, I agree that this hearing is not 9 about what DISH did or didn't or thought or 10 didn't think. That's why we objected to Mr. 11 Blum as a witness. I think all of his 12 testimony is incompetent to that issue. 13 But DISH is making this argument 14 that because -- so to say it's memorialized. 15 But it's not, your Honor. That's going to be obvious. We'll reinforce that in 16 17 post-hearing briefing. 18 But they are saying that because 19 there was a license agreement for 20 800 megahertz spectrum, they are saying they 21 did this calculation in their heads back in 22 2019. And I guess they are saying the 23 Commission did the same thing, which I don't 24 think is true. But they are saying they did 25 all this calculation, and they came at the 26 conclusion that because of a license 27 agreement --

ALJ BEMESDERFER: Mr. Gelfand, I

```
understand the argument Mr. Blum has made.
                                                 Ι
 1
 2.
    also understand the objection that Ms.
 3
    Taff-Rice has raised. And I'm going to
 4
    sustain that objection, because I think this
 5
    testimony has gone -- it's getting far away
 6
    from the core of this proceeding, which is to
 7
    determine whether or not T-Mobile made any
    kind of actionable remarks to the Commission.
 8
 9
   And rather than going to get -- shut it off
    into what is a side issue to that proceeding,
10
11
    I'm going to sustain this objection.
    Furthermore, it is 6:00 o'clock, the
12
13
    reporters are getting tired, they need to go
14
    home. The Judge is getting tired, and he
15
    needs to go home. I rather imagine the
16
    lawyers are getting tired and would like to
17
    go home. So let's talk about post-trial
18
   briefing here.
                       All right, your Honor.
19
          MR. GELFAND:
20
    But if I'm cut off now, I really -- I move to
21
    strike all of Mr. Blum's testimony. You are
22
    correct, your Honor, that this has nothing to
23
    do with the issues before us.
                                   But he
24
    testified to it. And his Counsel asked him
25
    questions about it. And I --
26
              (Crosstalk.)
27
          ALJ BEMESDERFER: I hear you.
28
              (Crosstalk.)
```

```
MR. GELFAND: I'm entitled to --
1
 2.
          ALJ BEMESDERFER: I hear your motion.
 3
    I'll rule on it, but not now.
 4
          MR. GELFAND: All right.
 5
          ALJ BEMESDERFER:
                            Okay.
              Let's talk about post-trial
 6
 7
   briefing. I would like to see opening briefs
8
    October 15th, replies October 29th.
 9
          MR. GELFAND: And your Honor says,
10
    "Opening briefs."
11
              Does that mean you want a brief from
12
   us and from DISH?
13
          ALJ BEMESDERFER: I want a brief from
14
    T-Mobile. And then DISH can -- as a party,
15
    can reply. But I want to see T-Mobile's
16
   briefing on October 15th.
17
          MR. GELFAND: All right. Thank you,
18
    your Honor.
19
              We're very grateful for that
20
    opportunity. And we appreciate it very much.
          MS. TOLLER: Your Honor, can I just ask
21
2.2
    for clarification on that? I mean, normally,
2.3
    in this kind of case, either we would see
24
    concurrent opening and concurrent reply
25
   briefs if DISH wants to file a brief as well.
26
    Or we would see, you know, with us opening,
27
    DISH replying, and (inaudible) --
28
              (Crosstalk.)
```

```
ALJ BEMESDERFER: I want T-Mobile to
 1
 2
    open and DISH can reply.
 3
              Okay? Fair enough?
 4
              (Crosstalk.)
 5
          MR. GELFAND: Your Honor, I thank you
    for hearing us out today.
 6
                               I know some of
 7
    this was a little complicated, maybe even a
    little contentious, should I say. I do
 8
 9
    appreciate that. Obviously, we take this
10
   matter very seriously.
11
              I think, as I've said a couple
12
    times, T-Mobile is entitled to putting into
13
    the record the evidence that shows that we
14
    didn't violate this rule. And I'm grateful
15
    for you giving us that leeway.
16
              Thank you, your Honor.
17
          ALJ BEMESDERFER: Commissioner
18
    Rechtschaffen, do you have anything further
19
    you'd like to say?
20
          COMMISSIONER RECHTSCHAFFEN: I do not.
21
    Thank you, especially, to the court reporters
2.2
    for their endurance well beyond what we had
2.3
    scheduled for. And I do think T-Mobile got
24
   more than a full day in court to present
25
    everything you wanted. And if there's
26
    anything left, you can do it -- you can
27
    obviously put it in your post-trial briefs.
28
          ALJ BEMESDERFER: And just for the
```

```
benefit of those not here in this building,
    they just turned off all the lights.
 2
 3
          MS. TOLLER: Your Honor, we haven't
   moved exhibits into evidence. Would you like
 5
    us just to --
          ALJ BEMESDERFER: Yes. Thank you for
 6
7
    the reminder, Ms. Toller --
 8
              (Crosstalk.)
 9
          ALJ BEMESDERFER: All right. Let's
10
    start with you.
11
              Want to move your exhibits into
12
    evidence?
          MS. TOLLER: Yes, your Honor.
13
14
              We would ask that we move into
15
    evidence OSC T-Mobile's 2 through 11, 15, 27,
16
    and 30.
17
          ALJ BEMESDERFER: Is there objection?
18
          MS. TAFF-RICE: No, your Honor.
19
    have no objection to any of those exhibits,
20
    except for Exhibit 30.
21
          ALJ BEMESDERFER: All right. All of
    those exhibits will be moved into evidence.
22
    The objection to Exhibit 30 will be noted.
23
    I'll rule on it.
24
25
              (Exhibit No. OSC T-MOBILE-02 through
              OSC T-MOBILE-11 were received into
26
              evidence.)
27
              (Exhibit No. OSC T-MOBILE 15 was
              received into evidence.)
28
```

1	(Exhibit No. OSC T-MOBILE 27 was received into evidence.)	
2	received into evidence.)	
3	(Exhibit No. OSC T-MOBILE 30 was received into evidence.)	
4	received into evidence.,	
5	ALJ BEMESDERFER: Ms. Taff-Rice, go	
6	ahead.	
7	MS. TAFF-RICE: Thank you, your Honor.	
8	DISH would like to move Exhibits 1,	
9	this should be OSCD-01 through OSCD-12.	
10	ALJ BEMESDERFER: Objections?	
11	(No response.)	
12	ALJ BEMESDERFER: Hearing none, they	
13	re admitted.	
14	(Exhibit No. OSCD-01 through OSCD-12 were received into evidence.)	
15	were received into evidence.)	
16	ALJ BEMESDERFER: Anything else we	
17	should deal with before we close this	
18	session?	
19	(No response.)	
20	ALJ BEMESDERFER: Silence is golden.	
21	MR. GELFAND: Thank you, your Honor.	
22	ALJ BEMESDERFER: Thank you, all. I	
23	appreciate it. It was a very stimulating,	
24	interesting session. And I actually learned	
25	something, which is something I am often not	
26	able to say at the end of the hearing.	
27	MR. GELFAND: Thank you, your Honor.	
28	That's a high compliment for a lawyer to	

```
1
    hear. So, thank you for that.
 2
          ALJ BEMESDERFER: We can all go home
 3
    and enjoy the evening. We are off the record
 4
    now. And this proceeding is closed.
 5
               (Whereupon, at the hour of 6:08
          p.m., this matter having been
          concluded, the Commission then
 6
          adjourned.)
 7
 8
 9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
```

1	BEFORE THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
2	OF THE
3	STATE OF CALIFORNIA
4	
5	
6	CERTIFICATION OF TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDING
7	I, DORIS HUAMAN, CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER
8	NO. 10358, IN AND FOR THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, DO
9	HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE PAGES OF THIS TRANSCRIPT
10	PREPARED BY ME COMPRISE A FULL, TRUE, AND CORRECT
11	TRANSCRIPT OF THE TESTIMONY AND PROCEEDINGS HELD IN
12	THIS MATTER ON SEPTEMBER 20, 2021.
13	I FURTHER CERTIFY THAT I HAVE NO INTEREST IN THE
14	EVENTS OF THE MATTER OR THE OUTCOME OF THE PROCEEDING.
15	EXECUTED THIS SEPTEMBER 28, 2021.
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	Davidon
21	DORIS HUAMAN CSR NO. 10538
22	CSIV NO. 10330
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	

1	BEFORE THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
2	OF THE
3	STATE OF CALIFORNIA
4	
5	
6	CERTIFICATION OF TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDING
7	I, KARLY POWERS, CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER
8	NO. 13991, IN AND FOR THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA DO
9	HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE PAGES OF THIS TRANSCRIPT
10	PREPARED BY ME COMPRISE A FULL, TRUE, AND CORRECT
11	TRANSCRIPT OF THE TESTIMONY AND PROCEEDINGS HELD IN
12	THIS MATTER ON SEPTEMBER 20, 2021.
13	I FURTHER CERTIFY THAT I HAVE NO INTEREST IN THE
14	EVENTS OF THE MATTER OR THE OUTCOME OF THE PROCEEDING.
15	EXECUTED THIS SEPTEMBER 28, 2021.
16	
17	
18	
19	$\mathcal{A}\mathcal{M}$
20	Athieri
21	KARLY POWERS CSR NO.#13991
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	

1	BEFORE THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
2	OF THE
3	STATE OF CALIFORNIA
4	
5	
6	CERTIFICATION OF TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDING
7	I, SHANNON ROSS, CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER
8	NO. 8916, IN AND FOR THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, DO
9	HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE PAGES OF THIS TRANSCRIPT
10	PREPARED BY ME COMPRISE A FULL, TRUE, AND CORRECT
11	TRANSCRIPT OF THE TESTIMONY AND PROCEEDINGS HELD IN
12	THIS MATTER ON SEPTEMBER 20, 2021.
13	I FURTHER CERTIFY THAT I HAVE NO INTEREST IN THE
14	EVENTS OF THE MATTER OR THE OUTCOME OF THE PROCEEDING.
15	EXECUTED THIS SEPTEMBER 28, 2021.
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	Sh-V2
21	SHANNON ROSS CSR NO. 8916
22	OSIC NO. OSIO
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	

0	72:10 74:27	13:4 14:19 15:11,22 22:11,16,20 24:14	27 277:15 278:1
	15-months' 177:12	28:27 30:20 33:24	29 172:6
)1 95:6	15th 275:8,16	64:28 66:6 72:13 73:19	29th 275:8
	17 102:17,24	79:14 82:12,18 88:17 94:8 98:22 99:18,22,25	2:45 160:4
1	18 28:24 30:16 103:27	102:16 104:1,2 108:3	2G 33:1 172:13
13:18,22 66:2 92:5 111:3 181:12 200:10	104:16,21 106:10,20 117:8,24 159:16 222:19	117:8 119:16 142:20 143:4 146:18,20 149:26,27 152:4 155:3	2nd 194:11 235:16
270:16 271:12 278:8	18-month 158:12,22 159:25	158:10,11,19,21 160:16 161:3 165:7 169:11	3
.1 5:9 10:27 11:10 18:14 126:28 127:1,3	180 232:7,21	176:15,17 210:28 213:3	3 18:2,10 92:25 105:1
167:6 267:9	19 82:19,21 102:17,24	219:25 222:10 227:8,18 228:5,13,26 230:1	138:27 140:10,19
.9 93:28 96:9 100:16, 22	1900 93:26,27 95:4,7,9, 13,15,23,27 96:2,4,7,9,	237:13 239:11 240:3 241:4 271:27 272:5,21	219:28 30 32:2 171:3 202:15
0 102:17 151:7 170:15	16 97:5	273:22	277:16,20,23 278:3
10-minute 160:6	1990s 31:4	2020 107:11 132:16 149:8 176:20 182:24	30-plus-megabytes per-second 31:28
104 194:20	19th 160:19	194:11 228:12 233:26	30th 202:6 203:26
1 76:1 108:5,26 117:8,	1:00 81:17	234:15 235:6,16,21 236:2 270:21,25	204:1,11 205:9,17
11 212:13 277:15	1:04 81:18 82:1		270:17,25 271:13
2 132:16 161:19	1st 183:16 185:8,25 188:21 190:1 191:13 193:11,28 194:13,18 203:25 205:5 228:12	2021 25:23 190:9 235:24 267:1	3:00 160:5 170:14
2-month 159:25		2022 183:16 185:8,25 186:25 188:21 190:1	3:37 188:6
2/31/21 190:19			3G 32:8 33:1 95:4,13
204 161:10	232:19,22 236:2,6 267:20,27 268:6,16	191:13 193:11 194:1, 13,18 200:10 202:6,15	96:16 100:15,17 172:14,21 189:26
1206 161:22	269:3 270:19,26 271:1,	203:25,26 204:1,11	190:2,5 208:1
12:00 76:2 81:18	2	205:5,10,17 232:20,22 236:6 270:16,17 271:1,	
13 14:20 25:23 117:7	2	2,12,13 272:7	4
133:7 134:11		2023 107:12 149:8	4 13:22 120:21 121:1
373 142:26 143:12	2 18:2,10 65:27 92:12	176:20 182:24 197:22 198:7,26 199:9 212:27	136:18 149:15 153:2
374 119:17 143:14	93:11 105:17 111:4 133:22 136:20 146:4	213:2 222:3 234:15	155:20 181:10,19
375 15:4 119:18 120:2	152:2 174:12,27 277:15	267:20,27 268:6,17 269:3 270:19,26	4- 97:1
382 108:5,26	2.2 76:19 78:1	20th 219:24	40 213:5
383 108:5	2.2(c) 65:12 66:1		4:00 188:11 203:19
4 108:6 136:16,19 151:3,7	2.3 268:20 269:10	21 15:22 22:2 88:16 196:11	4G 31:10,20 32:24,27 33:12 201:6 210:23
14-month 159:25	2.5 103:3 105:9 220:7 221:2,22 222:13,20	22 88:16 152:6,19 155:13 184:15,16	5
5 16:28 66:28 67:17 70:16 82:20,21 151:21	20 15:22 32:2 88:16 152:6,18 155:13 267:14	196:12 23 119:18,19 120:2	5 13:18,22 115:18
160:2 227:2 266:25,26 277:15,27	20-04-008 182:4	143:19 152:15 221:20	144:13
	233:18 235:14	24 142:26	5,000 97:1,2
	233.10 233.14	24 142.20	3,000 97.1,2
15-month 151:24 168:8 195:16	2018 222:9	24-month 159:25	5-4 271:14

5.4 233:4 268:20,22 269:10 **50** 32:12 **5:30** 240:14

5G 5:13,16 6:2 12:6,17 18:5,9 27:13,15,22,27 28:3,9,18 29:8,14,25 30:15 31:10,16,20 32:24,28 33:5,12,18 87:8,27 88:5 92:8 102:1,9,10,22 103:1,8, 23 104:14 105:1,4,7,13, 15,21,22 106:2 114:1 142:8 196:18,20 197:26 198:12 199:3,25 201:6 210:23 211:28 213:6 220:15 221:23 239:24

6

6 67:1,20 70:17 88:17 89:10 116:14 168:7 177:12 182:20 232:7 234:10 238:16 271:15

6-month 168:6,9 **6-months'** 116:13

600 103:3 222:22

6:00 272:25 274:12

6:08 279:5

7

7 100:2,8 102:14 161:22 184:1,3,13

70 213:4

8

8 11:4 13:8,19,22 18:3 25:22 86:26 87:1,3 92:6,12,15 100:3,7 101:22 107:6 115:19

800 14:11,23 23:17 100:15 117:15,19,20,28 118:21,24 119:23 120:4,18 121:17 131:3, 5 134:18 135:22 136:14 137:4,11 139:7 143:6, 27 144:13 153:23 155:17 156:15 157:5,9, 15,17,25 200:11,19 201:9,11,12,14,17,20, 24,27 202:6,14,20,27 204:6,11,16,17,28 205:18,22 227:13 229:27 230:11,15,25 231:3,6,14,25 232:14, 19 233:2 268:21 270:7, 24,28 272:1,22 273:20

800-megahertz 103:5 **8th** 267:1

9

9 23:2 100:3,7 211:25, 27 229:22 234:24

9.43 234:26

90s 31:7

911 32:7,10,17 186:28 188:22 190:10 191:13 193:10,16 194:2

Α

abbreviation 95:17 **ability** 13:1 73:3 87:1 125:1 175:3 186:28 188:22 190:10 196:16 198:28

abrupt 172:23 173:11 **absolute** 17:6 190:26 194:6 202:17,24 204:14,23 205:12 209:11

absolutely 9:7 20:17 26:21,27 33:1 68:9,27 70:7 72:16 80:6 86:20 87:13 106:4 108:28 114:23 115:13 117:1 122:7 144:18 162:1,4, 13 173:3 178:18 179:28 180:16 223:9 226:2

accelerate 12:6 33:18 accelerated 192:24 208:12

acceleration 27:27

accept 151:1 170:4 181:26,28 182:1

access 23:22,26 31:5 185:11,28 191:22,25

accessible 107:2 accident 32:17

accidentally 110:11

accordance 71:14 177:10 187:10

account 16:1 89:14

accuracy 32:10,11 83:7

accurate 13:6 17:10 104:20,23,24 127:6,17 144:15 154:28 186:2 212:9 267:10,11 269:21

accurately 7:7 17:27

accustomed 171:22

achieve 199:7 220:14, 15 221:16

achieving 121:23 acquire 268:27

acronym 31:4 93:22

action 114:3 180:1

actionable 274:8

actions 15:16 186:12 activities 27:10 80:11

activity 109:7 112:3,7, 12 114:1 119:8 130:25 145:10 150:25 157:3 168:1 192:6 204:24

actual 33:19 86:12 121:22 197:6 228:11 239:2 269:22

add 7:19 189:22

addition 75:22 172:16

additional 121:19 137:3 145:8 153:27 155:21 233:14

Additionally 89:28

address 5:8 13:10 33:20 71:2,6,9,10 83:23 126:2 147:23

addressed 68:3

Index: 5.4..agreement

adequately 175:4

adhere 8:15,22 19:27 225:18

adjourned 279:6

Administrative 180:24

admire 211:17

admitted 278:13

advance 66:12 84:19 153:5,10 199:18 208:8

advanced 220:10

advantage 130:15

advent 33:5

advised 6:6,20 211:27

advocacy 170:7

Advocates 169:16 170:1,5,25 171:14 172:6.9

affairs 227:2

affect 5:16 236:10

affords 199:24,28

afternoon 82:1 124:8, 9,14 130:12 148:19 149:2 164:24 165:19 206:7 227:25

agencies 28:7 29:12 72:9 109:23

agree 8:7,10,14,17,21, 26 9:18 10:4 97:27 138:5 149:18 173:1,16 174:21 180:4 184:27 190:12,15 196:24,28 224:18 225:6,10,14,18, 23 226:13 271:21 273:8

agreed 16:21 22:22,27 24:4 68:16 69:1 78:3,16 80:11 136:15,17 137:10 138:1 150:26 159:4,5,6 175:27 177:6 207:3,7 211:4

agreement 12:22,28 23:10 63:7,11,17 64:1, 2,8,9,11,14,21,26 68:12,15 69:14,20,22, 24 70:3 71:19 78:18

September 20, 2021

79:13,24 80:12 130:26
131:16 132:15 135:21
136:14 137:26 142:11
158:25,27 159:10,27
168:4,11,12,15 172:24
173:12 200:2 207:1,8,
14 208:5 227:14 231:17
232:10,28 267:21
268:3,9,10,14,21 269:8,
9 273:19,27

agreements 145:1
182:17 206:26 228:19
268:1

agrees 198:16,20

ahead 70:22 76:7 82:3 121:27 122:13,19 123:8 153:13 278:6

air 95:24 205:23

alert 145:18

alignment 145:15 206:22

ALJ 7:25,27 8:4,10,14, 21,26 9:2,9,17 10:1,7, 21 19:9,14,21,26 20:3, 9,13,19,28 21:6,12 24:18,25 30:3,6 33:15, 27 34:7,11 62:21 63:20, 24 65:21 69:8,18,27 70:18 71:6,27 72:24,28 75:5,11,26,27 76:6 81:15 82:3,25,27 85:6,7 101:17 106:9,17,24 123:14 124:3 125:5,8, 24 126:11 128:4,22 129:1,7 132:8,12 135:2, 11,14,26 137:8 138:23 139:1,14,27 140:5,9,14 141:14,18 143:14,19 145:17,21 146:2,13,21 147:16,18 148:3 150:8 154:9 156:6 157:20 160:4 164:19 165:9,14 166:6 167:16 168:23 170:13,18 173:15 174:4 176:3,23 180:1 183:8, 25 184:2,17 187:26 188:12 194:8 195:1 198:18 203:19 205:24 211:11,16 213:18,23 219:20 224:11,15,16,27 225:3,9,13,17,22,26 226:5,12,21 236:27

237:18,26 239:14 240:10,17 241:26 242:3,7 266:10 273:28 274:27 275:2,5,13 276:1,17,28 277:6,9,17, 21 278:5,10,12,16,20, 22 279:2

allegation 11:10 74:8 92:11 93:11 101:21,26 115:15

allege 105:18

all-new 77:10

alleged 11:4,7 25:16,21 87:3 92:5,15

allegedly 10:24

alleges 107:6 115:19 140:25

allowed 14:11 81:1 136:18 137:3 154:3,6 156:27

alluded 63:10 67:22

altering 123:17

alternatives 193:17

amount 25:28 149:20

amounts 29:15

analysis 191:11 193:27

and/or 5:24 9:4 31:16 111:6 112:16 114:1 130:3 225:28

Anita 65:1 124:10

Annex 66:2

anniversary 133:19

announced 172:12 178:21,25 202:4

answers 153:5,14 168:18 169:25 272:24

antenna 203:10,11 204:8

antennas 201:6,26

anticipated 14:26 118:9,25

anticipating 161:15,26

antiquated 13:26

anymore 80:21

apologize 24:28 30:8 76:13 103:18 125:7 140:8 161:21 213:16

apparent 5:8 206:25

Apparently 146:28

appeared 85:20 91:21 179:8

appearing 124:11

appears 127:4

applicable 17:15 77:25 114:3 134:6,15,20 135:24 232:5

application 22:12,17

applies 156:2,4

apply 9:26 15:14 155:27

approach 204:24

approaching 109:18 113:20

appropriately 206:22

approval 27:11 29:6

approvals 201:1

approved 181:23 211:1 233:21

approving 182:3

approximately 23:2 30:16 70:14 194:20 228:23

April 221:20 233:26 235:6

area 134:6,15,21 135:24 270:5,7

areas 7:23 70:12 271:26

argue 191:21 241:27

argument 269:4 273:13 274:1

arrangement 23:7 24:3,7,10 25:10 63:9 69:2 79:17 80:13 90:7 156:26 238:7

artifice 127:8 167:12

aspect 32:6

Index: agreements..attractive

aspects 28:5 200:24

assertion 13:20 92:12 101:25 106:8 107:5,13 115:16

assertions 10:24 11:4, 8 13:8,10,22 17:28 18:2.9 86:26

assessment 234:1

asset 27:26

assets 104:13 118:2,4

assigned 7:25 213:4,6

assistance 18:20

assume 99:14 195:28 236:12

assuming 192:2 209:4 223:6

assumption 13:24 223:17

Assurance 83:26 84:2 89:23

AT&T 12:9 172:11

attached 99:16 106:12 132:16

attachment 66:4 94:6 97:21 99:16 103:28

attempt 21:7 68:10

attempted 180:14

attention 94:27 140:18 142:17 145:24 151:27 170:28 189:24

attest 9:2,9,18 19:21,26 20:3,9,13,19,28 21:7 224:18 225:5,9,13,17, 22,26 226:5,13

attestation 10:5 225:4

attestations 8:5

attested 267:8,9

attorney 228:18

attorneys 228:21 229:17

attractive 212:4

auctioned 93:24 basically 23:7 230:9,18 17,21 278:5,10,12,16, 23 234:25 236:2 270:2, 238:2 20,22 279:2 11 271:7 audio 34:4 benefit 110:9 199:6 **Boost's** 91:17 114:4 **basis** 10:26 11:10 **August** 25:23 18:10 33:10,12 92:9 277:1 120:8 137:15 178:3,10 180:2, automatically 232:8, benefits 12:11 24:17 Boost/sprint 235:1 24 270:9.27 8,19 230:7 25:8 26:2 27:13.15 boss 229:14 average 136:16 bear 273:4 28:2,25 142:7 145:3 197:10,12,13 199:5 **bottom** 92:26 172:5 avoidance 78:25 bears 11:26 115:28 200:7 201:4 207:27 179:25 196:11 197:19 273:4 210:20 avoided 192:19 bound 129:26 138:9 **BEAS** 133:26 biased 19:2 aware 68:10 70:18,19 141:3,9,15,25,28 beautifully 12:14 144:16 127:20 128:10,24 **big** 33:3 97:20 167:21 169:2 170:1 **box** 152:7 **beg** 8:15 **bigger** 160:23 180:22 202:4 227:23 **boxes** 203:6 228:4 238:17 **begin** 34:12 102:13 **billing** 23:12 108:7 110:22 173:3 **AWS** 103:3 220:10 branding 109:17 billions 16:23 213:24 242:8 break 10:20 11:21 30:1 beginning 25:1 110:25 bills 191:24 В 75:28 76:4,8,13 79:11 124:21 152:18 155:26 **binary** 95:6 209:11 81:14,16 123:16 125:9 184:19 200:25 270:21 160:6 170:15,23 back 26:28 30:6.10 **bit** 12:1 13:16 121:15 **begins** 110:9 117:11 34:7 74:15 75:24 79:10, 145:28 148:18 168:18 **briefing** 71:1 75:21 142:26 21 82:9 88:11 94:7 206:17 211:19 221:24 125:21 273:17 274:18 97:15 98:15 101:16 behalf 165:25 275:7.16 blanket 220:3 103:19,20 104:1,2,19 behooves 162:6 **briefly** 124:12 111:18 112:14 115:16 block 105:3 212:23 116:1 131:19 133:22 belief 165:1 175:27 **briefs** 71:24 227:21 blocks 5:28 221:4 148:23 149:13 155:12 230:7 269:18 275:7,10,25 276:27 170:18 173:7,21 197:17 **Blum** 65:17,19,23 believed 68:22 154:27 bring 25:8 27:21 142:6, 210:27 222:9,19 230:14 224:17,22,27 226:19, 236:13 22 231:6,16 232:8 233:14 26,28 227:5 228:5 237:13 266:17 272:8 believes 147:28 148:21 233:16 237:20 238:17 bringing 28:8 273:21 167:22.26 177:1 178:8 240:8,23 241:18 266:11 broadband 28:9,10 198:2 269:8 267:2 268:4 269:19 background 12:21 271:18 272:24 273:11 33:17,22 104:4 broadly 156:3 believing 269:12 274:1 **broke** 184:26 balance 152:10 163:6 **Bell** 22:4 Blum's 274:21 **ball** 140:1 brown-orange 95:11 Bemesderfer 7:22,27 **body** 12:12 8:4,10,14,21,26 9:2,9, **build** 200:6 band 93:23 95:27 96:4. 17 10:1,7,21 19:9,14, **boost** 5:3,12,15,22,27 11 100:16 105:11 **build-out** 5:17 6:1 21,26 20:3,9,13,19,28 12:24 15:15,25 16:12, 87:26 102:1 **banded** 93:25 21:6,12 30:3,6 34:7,11 14 17:2,19 23:3 24:21 64:3 78:7,13 84:3,5 base 83:15 142:9 62:21 65:21 69:8,18,27 **building** 29:7 104:14 70:18 71:6,27 72:24 85:17.24 87:6 90:17.19 200:26 201:1 277:1 162:14 163:28 181:1 75:5,11,26 81:15 82:3, 91:8 93:1 109:12 111:5 184:24 186:14,16 **built** 87:19 228:2,8 229:19 25 85:6 101:17 123:14 113:18 114:8 115:22 124:3 188:2 205:27 118:19 130:1 140:27 **bullet** 140:18,19 based 10:23 13:23 211:13,16 213:18,23 144:3 149:6 155:28 **business** 12:24 16:2 19:22 122:22 147:20 219:20 224:16,27 156:11 163:8,13,15,28 234:22 23:12 89:15 127:5 225:3,9,13,17,22,26 172:22 176:18 183:17 241:3,8 226:5,12,21 266:10,16 184:8,24,28 186:10,13, baseless 180:7

Index: auctioned..busy

16 191:1,3,19,20 192:3

227:12 228:2,7 229:19,

busy 29:9,16 30:14

273:28 274:27 275:2,5,

13 276:1,17,28 277:6,9,

bases 112:4

buy 231:14 233:9 **byte** 33:7 C calculation 273:21.25 **California** 16:23 22:4 25:9 28:1,16 94:22 96:25 97:8 169:4 194:4 196:21 199:19 200:27 203:16 Californians 12:8,17 227:16 call 11:1,19 18:18 32:17 33:8 188:5 193:11,16 194:2 211:18 235:23 called 21:14 93:26,27 226:19 **calling** 18:16 32:10 **calls** 32:7 186:28 188:22 190:11 191:13 192:27 229:8 **camera** 19:13 candid 11:13 14:15 122:17,24 123:3,4 138:11 269:19 canned 153:4,8 capabilities 27:28 220:17 capability 27:21 **capable** 29:8 76:26,28 77:11,13,22 78:8,14 210:23 capacity 28:4 221:7 **capture** 196:16 captured 234:1 captures 234:7 card 77:9,14 185:10,27 186:27 187:19 188:18 care 23:13 careful 110:1 carrier 134:6,14,20

135:23 136:2.6

carry 29:5 carrying 30:23 case 12:19 19:17 32:11 64:7 85:19 98:8 99:16 111:5 115:8 123:5 130:20 149:21 163:12 164:1 165:6 171:23 178:18 187:13 203:9 275:23 cases 187:18,20 201:3 catalog 75:24 categories 13:14 category 17:28 caveat 10:4 **CDMA** 5:1,11,15,28 13:26 14:7,12 15:12 16:6,11,26 17:7,12,20 18:4,8 30:27 31:1,2,12, 15,19,23,24 32:4,11,17, 21,27 33:13 66:23 67:25,28 68:3,7,14,20, 23 69:3 70:9 77:6 78:12 79:5.26 80:20 87:5.18. 28 88:5,8,12,25 89:2,19 90:3 91:12,25 92:7,18 93:1,14 95:23 96:14,16 97:6,9,24 98:5 100:15, 18 101:3 105:20 106:1 111:6,27 115:1,10 116:4,19 117:16 118:20 120:24 129:12,16 130:20 134:5,14,20 135:23 136:1,5,11 137:5,23 138:18 142:8 144:17 152:24 153:24 155:4,18 156:16,18,20 157:6,16,18 158:4,12, 22,28 159:8,15,21,28 160:10 166:2,18 167:24 172:21 175:2,6,28 177:9 183:3,15 185:7,8, 24,25 186:6,26 188:17 189:18,26 190:2,5,18 191:7,12 192:22 194:12,17 195:9 196:14 197:21 198:7,26 199:8 200:9,22 202:28 203:24

carriers 95:24,28 96:1

Index: buy..colloquy 16 229:20,24,25 230:4, circumstance 73:14 10,12 231:8 234:7,25, 208:24 211:2 28 235:7,12,19 236:5,8, circumstances 70:7 15 238:3,7,23,25 187:23 239:20,28 240:5 cite 268:17 267:19,27 268:5,16 269:2 270:1,2,11,16 cited 107:22,23 271:11,12,17,22 272:2, **claim** 237:16 **ceiling** 175:23 claiming 239:22 cell 23:23,25 94:21 **claims** 196:13 96:4.21.22.24 97:8.23 clarification 9:26 34:5 108:13 111:10 112:24 93:8 183:24 197:27 113:13 199:28 201:8, 275:22 24,25 208:4 clarify 124:24 125:14 **CEO** 99:20 126:7,17 204:25 certification 236:25 **clarity** 140:22 143:3 cetera 78:6 111:20 clause 67:2 158:5 191:24 197:13 clear 15:10 16:15 26:9 chairman 229:15 66:19 68:18 78:2 79:4 challenge 7:6 80:1,9,22 85:22 90:15 91:24 110:15 119:1 challenging 31:23 121:24 137:27 151:15, **chance** 76:11 97:15 18 153:4 166:11 177:6, 104:19 13 188:26 203:23 204:26 220:6 234:22 **change** 77:14 85:27 144:28 145:13 172:24 client 10:15 213:16,19 173:12 180:27 193:5 266:17 change-outs 114:2 **client's** 213:13 163:27 **close** 11:1 23:18 **changed** 77:15 130:28 177:12 278:17 characterize 156:1 **closed** 30:17 103:15 239:4 279:4 characterized 155:4 **closing** 133:20,28 220:3 **Charlie** 229:14 **closure** 160:3 205:1 **chart** 101:10 103:12,13, 22 105:3 117:13 146:20 co-founder 229:15 220:20 221:5,18 222:22 coached 20:1 **chat** 24:19 coaching 8:23 225:20 **check** 62:27,28 104:19 Code 31:5 151:2 170:5 181:27 182:1 187:27 cognisant 126:6 Chief 98:28 99:8 colleagues 82:24 chose 23:27 125:28 collection 94:4

colloquy 182:28

135:9

churn 162:8,9

204:4,27 205:5,20

206:9 208:3,18 210:2,5,

8 221:28 222:27 223:6,

color 95:2,11

colored 95:22

column 95:3 96:13 212:21,22,27

columns 94:28 95:1, 16,21,26 96:15 97:5

combination 12:4 24:16 27:20 29:5 164:5 181:6 212:1 220:26 221:2,10,22 223:13 268:19

combine 112:3 130:4

combined 104:28 106:2 142:7 220:17

combining 27:26 104:12

commences 110:28

commencing 133:27

commend 106:26

comment 88:19 159:19 180:21 181:3

commentary 173:9

Commission 5:1 9:14 10:25 11:23,27 12:2,10, 20,27 13:2,6,25 16:18 17:5,13,27 18:3,8,13, 20,27 19:4,17 20:26 22:6 24:14 25:6,20 26:1,9,13 27:2,17 28:7, 27 29:13 30:20 31:19 62:25 64:25,27 66:3,7, 17 70:26 73:19,20 75:19 77:27 79:1,17 80:24 81:1,10 82:11 85:10,20 87:4,12,15 89:7 90:9,14 92:3,5,17, 22 93:16 94:17 96:7 97:7 98:1,14,19,22 100:11 101:1 102:4 103:18 104:26 107:17 110:18 113:22 115:25 116:23,26 117:9 121:21 122:18,26 124:17,25 125:16 126:8 127:4,7, 11,12,24 128:12 129:3 148:20 151:19 152:5 153:6,15,20 154:27 158:19 160:8,18 164:28 165:5,28 166:17 167:8,

9 169:12,23 170:8,26 175:21 176:16 177:1 178:2,14 179:4 180:15 182:2,3,14 184:19 195:7,24 196:23 199:2, 20 200:4 210:1,19,26 211:28 226:10 227:14, 25 233:21 235:5,13 238:15,19 267:9,25 269:14,16 273:3,6,23 274:8 279:6

Commission's 12:26 18:17 94:15 126:3 127:21 132:4,7 140:23 146:5 148:12 153:16 169:15 170:11 181:23 234:3

Commissioner 6:12, 25 7:18,21,25,28 10:13 19:7 22:26 63:4,27 76:15 180:25 188:3 205:25 206:2,5,20 207:15,26 208:21 209:16 210:6 211:8,11 276:17,20

Commissioners 103:19

commit 90:18 116:18 240:14

commitment 68:5,13 114:27 131:5 133:21 137:13 144:20 186:9 187:7 195:8,11 220:1, 23 221:16 234:8 236:14 237:16

commitments 15:24 16:3 29:11,18 83:20,21 89:5,11,16 90:24 117:26 145:1 152:28 177:21 188:27 219:23 222:6,11,16 234:2

committed 23:21 26:5 27:14 28:13 116:3 119:8 210:16

common 192:6 203:10, 11 204:8,10 205:1

communicated 68:22 81:3 202:9

communication 8:19 21:2,3 93:23 225:15

communications 236:19.22

companies 27:23 138:1 209:2

company 12:2,14 74:23 88:4 99:5 102:10 197:23 198:8

company's 126:19

compare 31:20

comparison 31:9

compatibility 84:11 85:26

compatible 15:19 162:15 185:9,26 186:26 187:14 188:18 192:18 193:20 209:8 211:6

compelling 12:20

compensate 23:8

competent 125:18

competition 28:8,19,

competitive 12:8 27:25 236:9

compiled 147:1

complaining 172:20

complaint 26:11

complete 5:6,22 11:20 14:5,16,27 15:6 17:2, 11,14 75:24 90:2 112:2, 23 115:22 116:8 118:10,15 119:2 121:5, 26 122:19 129:12,16 138:10,12 140:27 141:4,26 145:6 147:2 188:10 192:4,23 231:2

completed 6:19 78:9, 11 80:14 111:12 113:8, 10 123:8 145:10 149:7 176:19

completely 73:25 124:26 126:5 127:6,17 173:12 202:14 232:18 271:3

completeness 85:1 125:2

completing 76:12 123:9 224:1

completion 168:7

complex 230:13

complicated 276:7

complied 17:17 18:14

compliment 278:28

complimentary 212:5

compound 124:28 137:6

comprehensive 11:14

compromises 175:3

conceal 80:23

conceivably 71:19

concept 198:17

concerned 236:1,6,9

concerns 7:22

conclude 18:13

concluded 123:21,27 279:6

conclusion 6:14,27 165:28 273:26

concurrent 275:24

conditions 145:16 196:22

conduct 80:10 122:2 142:4 151:14 166:25 167:1 177:17 199:24

conducted 207:22

conducts 108:17

confidence 121:23

confident 15:5 121:4, 25

confidential 29:2,20 34:2,9 65:4,6,9,17 94:8, 9,11 101:8 104:7 106:12,19,21 197:18 198:16,17 221:13 224:24 238:28 241:7, 10,13,24,27 242:5

confidentiality 213:10

config 95:12 configuration 95:15, 18 203:17 confirm 182:5,11 212:28 confused 127:25 confusing 69:11 conjunction 177:10 connection 34:4 73:2, 5 266:24 consequence 269:9 270:17 considerable 223:25 **considered** 73:12,13 241:24 consistent 138:15 232:10 233:10 238:6 construct 17:9 80:24 119:5 178:12 constructing 24:9 consult 213:15 consume 153:16 consumer 28:2 32:14 169:4 197:12 consumers 28:5 31:14 contained 219:24 contemplated 90:13 content 65:6 contentious 276:8 contents 148:11,15,25 context 11:28 13:7 107:23 147:2,22 150:17 151:12 152:10 154:7 156:2 164:14 177:16 224:5 236:1 contexts 74:20 contingency 130:23 136:18 144:28 145:12 contingent 159:1 continue 62:22 65:25 84:8 90:4 100:14 108:15 117:15 137:4

145:21 157:22 170:20

190:9 191:14 213:19 230:16,21 231:7 235:18 239:20,28 270:6 272:12 continued 117:27 231:25 continues 146:26 196:11 271:23 continuing 164:25 contract 114:11 167:2, contractual 24:6 68:5 69:1 156:24 177:20,21 contractually 23:21 **Contrary** 196:13 control 15:16 206:18 conversations 229:2 240:27 **convey** 90:10 105:13 conveved 92:3,4 COO 99:23

cooperate 84:14 206:12 copied 102:27 copies 7:14 copy 102:14 104:20 139:24 196:4 212:17 copying 9:6 20:16 226:2 core 274:6

Corporation 226:19

266:28 correct 22:23,24 24:5,6 30:25 32:21 77:2 78:22 84:5,7 86:15,16 91:5,8, 15 96:8,9,18 97:6,10 100:19,22,23,25,26 103:16 106:14 108:18 113:5,6 119:26 121:16 125:20 129:3.12 134:21 136:22 148:13 149:15 150:13 153:7 154:28 155:1 162:2 166:18 175:11 178:28 185:13 187:1 188:23 190:19 194:10 195:13,19,22 198:2,4 201:19 202:7,

26 203:26 205:1,7,10 206:20 220:8,9 221:21 229:5 230:22,23 231:18 232:21,22 233:2,4 235:2,3 236:16 238:4,5, 26 267:6,28 268:1,2 271:24 272:10 274:22

correction 143:16 213:5

correctly 134:1,7 153:1 154:1,17 175:24 182:25 212:28 213:7

cost 197:22 198:8 199:8 201:16 238:24

costly 239:27 240:4

counsel 6:13,14,15,26, 27,28 33:16 72:25 123:24 128:4 154:10 219:25 241:5 274:24

country's 220:4

couple 83:8 84:26 93:18 96:15 98:24 102:11 108:24 110:16 117:5 223:21 276:11

court 7:6 10:18 24:5 75:18,28 76:2,15 83:7 85:2 110:8 140:2 145:19 160:14,21,22 161:4 276:21,24

cover 66:8 82:19 111:22

coverage 28:14 210:24 220:14,23 221:25 222:5.7

create 128:28

criterion 71:14

critical 102:9 199:24 200:23

cross 188:1,10

cross-examination 124:6 165:21 170:21 240:9,21

cross-examine 123:25 240:11

cross-section 86:21

Crosstalk 106:23 147:15 157:19 173:26

174:3 183:23 193:22 237:11 241:25 274:26, 28 275:28 276:4 277:8

cry 150:6

Cullen 229:16

culmination 25:7

current 95:3 101:12 197:20

cus- 114:12

customer 5:15,23 23:12 28:2 83:15 109:11.13 112:4 113:15,18 115:23 137:15 140:27 142:8 145:2 150:1 155:5 158:12,23 159:16 160:10 162:14,24 163:11,13,27 164:2,26 165:2,23 166:2 167:23 170:9,27 175:28 176:12 182:22,23 184:24 186:13,26 188:16,17,19 191:6,7,22 193:16 211:5 224:1 228:2.8 229:19 236:16

customer's 23:9

customer-base 109:27

customers 5:3,12,18, 27 14:7,12,25,28 15:7, 13,15,19 16:6,12 17:2, 19 23:3,5 31:14 64:3 70:10 75:1 76:25 77:8, 21 78:8,10,13 80:7,8,9 83:3,19,26 84:2,3,4,5 85:18,24,28 87:6 89:3, 19,22 90:5,17,19,27 91:4,8,13,14,17,19 92:7 93:1 107:9 108:15 109:9 110:6 111:5,6,7 112:8,21 113:24,27 114:5,6,14,15,17 115:2 118:8,11,15,18,19,20, 25 119:9,25 120:8 121:5,27 122:10,13 130:1,2 136:11 138:18 144:3 145:15 149:6 150:22 151:16 155:28 156:4,12 157:1 163:6,8, 12,15,26 172:14,22,26 175:4 176:18 183:18

184:9,28 185:3,5 186:5, 10,20 187:14 189:17 191:1,11,12,16,18,20, 26 192:11,13,20,22,26 193:10,13,27 202:23 206:10,14,21,27 207:2, 6,28 208:18,25 209:4, 28 210:3 234:12,17 236:7,8 270:3 271:7

customers' 84:10 199:19

cut 74:24 274:20

D

D.20-04-008 181:21 182:14,19

damage 109:26

data 31:13,24,26 32:23 33:4 95:26 104:8 105:3 142:10

date 88:1 133:20,28 175:7 186:8,22,24 194:15 195:2 200:16 203:28 230:24

dated 25:22 132:15 210:22 266:28

day 10:20 69:13 70:2 71:18 75:4 166:24 185:12 186:1,25 276:24

days 160:17 194:20 232:7.21

de 191:16 192:28 193:9

deadline 15:1 118:12, 16 119:3,4 122:13 123:9 159:2 222:3

deal 154:11,12 160:3 168:8 170:3 210:28 278:17

dealing 24:26

debate 72:8

decades 96:12

December 11:25 12:26 13:4 14:19 15:3,11,22 22:16,20 24:13 25:3,12 33:24 64:28 66:5 72:13 73:19 82:12,17 85:21 88:17 90:14 94:8

102:16 108:3 117:8 119:16 142:20 143:4 146:19 149:27 158:11, 20 160:15,18 161:3 169:11 176:15 200:4 210:28 227:8,18 230:1 239:11

decide 18:28 223:11

decided 106:20 115:3, 11 136:5 147:11

deciding 18:21

decision 18:17 172:18 175:1 182:2,4,10 204:14,24 205:12 233:18 236:10

deck 104:5,10,11,16,21

declaration 98:21,27 99:7 100:2

decommission

110:27 150:22 200:17 210:8

decommissioning 23:24 109:4 111:10,15 112:15,24 113:3,12

decorum 8:22 225:19

deemed 9:14 20:25 226:10

defending 74:9

defined 159:26

definition 5:5 159:23 234:18,21

degradation 5:5

degraded 109:19 113:21 182:23 206:14 234:13

delay 13:25 197:21 198:7,26

delayed 146:27

delaying 196:14

delays 198:28

deliberate 110:1

deliver 13:1 27:12,13, 24 145:3 196:19 221:23 222:7

delivering 8:6 12:14

delivery 77:6

demonstrate 12:13

demonstrating 102:8

denial 9:12 20:24 226:8

denotes 94:25 95:9,14, 26 96:3

densify 222:14

department 12:23 16:17 17:26 22:22 24:4, 8 25:11 63:8,16 68:11, 17 69:2 71:11,12,21 74:2 78:17 79:24 116:17 120:16 130:27 146:7 159:5 167:3,28 168:2 177:8,23 187:7 188:28 199:2 200:2 207:9 208:6 210:11

depend 72:18

dependent 172:16,23 187:3 190:4 202:18

depending 187:1 188:22 190:11 236:15

depends 200:13,14 203:13 222:4

deploy 103:1 222:12

deployed 32:27 95:7 100:6,13,22 103:7

deploying 221:9

deployment 101:13 197:26 198:12

deputy 229:16

describe 29:1 202:25

describes 102:20 268:9

describing 269:7,21

description 201:25 269:23

design 17:24

designed 114:16

desires 71:15

detail 28:28 31:18 109:23 189:23

detailed 99:13 192:16

details 94:20 131:18 231:12

determine 120:13 144:8 274:7

develop 18:10

device 76:26 77:1,4,10, 11,12,15,22 78:8,13 85:27 185:10,27 186:7, 27 190:4,8 211:6

devices 15:20 17:1,18 80:5

difference 32:25 269:11

differently 13:16

difficult 198:14 200:28

direct 11:20 21:17 62:22 76:12 140:17 142:16 145:23 151:27 153:17 165:20 226:24

directing 155:12

direction 34:10 213:22 242:6

directly 116:7 208:21 237:4,8

directs 5:7

disagree 174:21 179:28 180:11 223:4

disavowed 16:14

disclose 76:11 93:15

disclosed 16:18,19 73:18 74:14 75:8 98:18 100:28 101:4 106:4 129:20

disclosure 75:25

disconnected 208:26 211:6

discretion 13:28

discuss 13:3 79:18

discussed 66:24 122:23 123:17 141:9 145:4 166:15 167:6 208:10,21 238:10 240:24 **discussing** 82:13 121:11 131:8 170:24

discussion 65:11 68:19 107:3 110:25 135:5 149:1 151:22,23 164:23 165:18 200:3 206:11 210:17 223:25 224:26 235:7,22 266:13

discussions 116:16 156:24 230:8 233:11 234:23 235:11 237:6

Dish 5:21 6:13,15,19, 21,24,28 12:24 14:8 15:17,26 16:11,17,26 17:1,4,8,16,17,26 18:15,18,19 23:3,8,11, 17,22,26 24:7 25:11 63:10,14,15,18 64:11, 18 65:2,13 66:11,21,25, 27 67:4,11,12 68:11,16, 21,28 69:4,25 72:19,25 73:7 74:28 76:21 77:17 78:3 80:3,4,6,11,17 83:23 84:9,14,18 85:22 86:3,9 87:19,26 88:5 90:1,15 91:23 107:22 114:8,14,27 115:3,9,21 116:7,17 118:2,4 120:17 123:24 124:12 130:26 131:10,24 132:9 136:14,17 137:16,27 139:26 140:26 142:3,4, 11 144:11,21 145:4,25 146:4 150:27 151:21 155:28 156:22,28 158:25,28 159:4,11 160:2 163:13 164:6 167:3,21,26,27 168:10 171:1 172:16 174:8 175:5 177:7,22 179:18 182:17 185:2 186:9,18 187:3,12,17 188:24 191:1,19 192:3 194:11 195:4,11,16,17,20 200:1 206:13,18,20 207:5,25 208:5,6,7,18 209:21 210:14,15 211:2 226:19 227:2,20 228:3, 7 229:14,15,17 230:24 231:14 232:20 233:24 234:19 235:5,20,26 236:12,13,15 237:7,15, 24 238:3,7,18 239:26, 27 240:3 241:4 266:27 267:22 269:8 272:28

273:1,9,13 275:12,14, 25,27 276:2 278:8

DISH's 5:13 13:28 18:23 64:2 73:3,14 78:6,15 80:8 85:18 87:7 88:5 89:24 90:20 92:8 147:10 151:15 154:5 163:7 174:26 175:3 186:17 187:3,4 188:25 195:25 196:5 226:28 239:17

Dish/boost's 172:26

DISH'S 196:13

dismay 26:11

display 65:11

dispositive 14:18

dispute 71:5

distinct 77:6

distinction 157:14

District 160:21,22

divest 12:23 118:1,3

divested 15:14 16:7 23:4 89:20 90:5,28 91:6,18 156:5

divesting 23:2

divestiture 12:28 13:3 15:25 16:1 22:21,26 23:1,16 24:10 25:10,13 26:4,8,15 63:7 79:16 80:8,27 83:3 84:12 85:16 89:14 90:12 117:18,26 131:5 137:11 139:7 164:5 208:17 227:13 228:2,7,10,11

dividing 13:13

division 16:15 31:5

document 65:4,7
80:27 82:24 86:18 94:2,
9,14,18,20 96:23 97:28
98:8 100:12 107:1
108:27 120:3 131:9
132:4,7,26,28 134:25
135:5,8 139:22,28
145:27 146:1,13,15,22,
26 161:7 171:9,22
173:5,8 174:16,19,25
175:15 185:21,23

189:19 221:13 267:1,15

documentation 16:20 159:3

documented 131:11

documents 9:20 79:28 80:1 140:6 149:12,14 226:15 229:4 234:18 241:15,21,22

DOJ 17:4 71:15 83:19 89:5 144:11,21 145:4 152:27 182:18 199:21 227:12 228:19,22

dollar 199:10

dollars 16:24

double 101:16 116:1

doubt 18:22 67:23 72:25 79:22 80:2,16 100:27 122:17,23,28 123:2,5 241:15

DOW 78:25

drafts 229:3

dramatically 12:6

draw 94:27 157:14 165:28 189:24

drive 190:25

driving 32:14

Ε

earlier 77:7 82:13 88:11 91:7,10 101:8 103:13 116:12 131:12 136:25 137:10 149:19 159:4 166:15 167:6 187:18 199:12,27 200:15,22 206:11 208:3

early 230:8 238:23,25

earth 156:25

easier 148:27

effect 196:15

effectively 77:4 86:1 163:26

effects 22:21

efficiencies 199:13

efficiency 32:26 33:3,6

efficient 33:8,13

effort 26:6 80:23 105:27 179:9 193:7

efforts 29:4

electronic 132:2,26

element 102:9

elements 22:28 23:11, 16 24:10 25:13 81:2 131:18 148:15,20 222:15

eliminate 67:23

email 21:2

employ 30:26

employed 21:23

employee 197:12

employers 91:23

enable 135:21

enclosure 203:8,13

encompass 150:21

end 5:2 10:20 15:9 17:22 62:20 66:16 79:6 102:1 122:6 137:2 166:10 190:8 194:23 209:25 219:18 235:24 266:9 278:26

ended 22:19

endurance 276:22

enforce 7:8 168:6

engage 21:1

engineer 69:28

enjoy 279:3

ensure 15:19 78:7 108:14 142:6 186:6 187:5 194:5 200:23 206:13 209:6

ensuring 15:13 109:25 110:2 186:11

entail 25:14

entailed 25:8

entails 222:27

enter 63:11 226:14 **exhibits** 8:11 9:27 10:2 extra 130:19 159:13 20:5 94:4 225:10 277:4, **entered** 236:11 Evolution 189:12 extract 79:28 94:19 11,19,22 278:8 171:8 entertain 128:8 exam 123:9 exist 15:26 83:20 89:11 **extremely** 29:9 74:25 128:21 268:7 entire 17:12 79:16 85:2 examination 6:16 7:1 115:1 154:6 194:12 11:20 21:17 33:19 exists 95:9 F 236:5 238:3 62:23 76:3 86:25 123:27 165:20 206:4 expectations 71:10 entirety 106:18 211:15 219:19 226:24 face 162:8 expected 17:14 **entities** 169:22 examined 21:4 facilitate 74:28 89:26 expecting 165:1 entitled 275:1 276:12 examples 93:19 facilities 111:19 201:2 expediency 133:14 entity 104:3 169:14 102:11 117:5 122:15 208:8 150:5 236:19 237:19,21 expedited 144:25 173:10 fact 5:26 11:2 17:21 exceedingly 239:5 entry 9:12,13 20:23,24 **experience** 5:19 21:7 18:5 33:28 75:15 90:10 226:8.9 107:10 109:19.27 110:5 98:4 101:3 105:28 excellent 72:10 113:21 161:16,27 116:26 121:11,13 127:8 equate 18:25 72:14 exceptional 220:16 163:14 182:22 206:15 128:19 135:7 136:26 equated 207:4 207:19 208:14 139:9 144:26 173:4 **excerpt** 146:17 178:3,10 180:3,8,19 experiences 199:19 equates 183:2 **excerpts** 148:2 149:23 181:1 236:24 237:16 150:16 expert 165:4 169:21,28 equipment 16:25 273:5 23:27 95:4,7,9,15 exchanged 229:4 expiration 222:2 facts 128:20 111:19 112:16 199:23. **excited** 210:25 **explain** 11:2,28 12:16 26 200:11,16,19,21 **factual** 127:15 201:5,10,13,17,20,23 13:5 63:26 66:16,17 **excluding** 83:25 84:1 fail 168:9 270:7 202:11,14,19,27 203:12 77:27 81:8,11 84:23 91:7 204:16 205:18 209:9 86:17 87:14 90:9 94:17 fails 186:18 exclusively 14:24 98:17 107:24 110:18 equivalent 96:16 fair 99:9 129:25 167:15 118:7 229:21 112:11,19 153:13 171:17.19 175:26 era 32:8 220:12 227:12 272:19 Excuse 24:18 63:20 177:28 276:3 Ergen 229:15 explained 11:12 16:19 106:9 **fairly** 114:25 149:20 17:27 27:16 30:22 essentially 13:27 executed 131:10 73:21 75:9 151:11 fairness 154:8 241:20 establish 126:5 executing 190:25 230:27 231:5 270:15 faith 84:14 271:10 272:17,21 193:2 established 86:11 false 25:17 26:17,23 **explains** 156:9 269:24 100:24 134:24 175:12 executive 99:24 72:13 73:22 74:16 179:6 226:28 explanation 86:21 127:8.23 165:6 167:12 estimate 97:22 197:20 executives 229:2 173:13 228:1 239:11 express 268:8 estimates 198:6 exercisable 133:17 **familiar** 70:1 131:14 expressed 207:7 142:18 148:11.14 exercise 133:21 evening 279:3 extend 121:14 130:25 169:16 171:9,24 136:18 event 189:1 **exhibit** 65:28 94:2 174:16,18 181:25 102:14 117:6 131:24 184:23 extended 69:26 175:6. eventually 229:3 132:20 133:6 139:26 17 familiarize 178:20 142:21 145:24 146:4,28 evidence 11:8 12:12 179:10 extensive 208:5 148:7 152:2,14 154:5 18:12 102:6 115:28 160:26 171:1 174:7 151:18 177:5,19 181:5 familiarized 179:15 extensively 228:9 179:18 181:12 189:2 276:13 277:4,12,15,22, 230:2 fashion 83:17 202:17. 26,27 278:1,3,14 196:4 231:11 233:25 237:1 266:26 277:20, **extent** 135:15 evidentiary 8:8 9:19 23,25,27 278:1,3,14 faster 32:2 external 19:23 227:1 20:22 224:18 225:6

Index: enter..faster

FCC 89:5 152:27 182:18 199:2.20 219:23,26 220:23 221:16,27 222:11 232:4,8,23 268:24,26 270:4 February 11:24 22:11 24:15 25:2,5 85:19 90:12 91:11 98:15,22 99:17,21,25 104:1 federal 28:7 29:11 109:23 feel 26:25 189:22 213:13 fees 228:28 felt 239:19 field 95:6,8 96:2 208:8 **figure** 10:19 figuring 165:4 file 146:18 195:12,20 275:25 filed 127:21 128:24,27 129:2 172:17 174:25 195:5,22,25 196:5 227:20 238:13,18,19 267:15 **filing** 128:28 267:10 final 78:23 111:10 228:20 finally 9:17 21:6 **financial** 197:11,13 199:7.14 **find** 10:26 16:9 69:10 140:14 149:12 184:11 finding 11:11 fine 76:5 114:18 189:23 finish 122:5 128:3 157:21 **finished** 130:21 first-year 120:28 first.' 88:28 152:27

five-year 137:1 138:17

232:11 240:28

fixed 28:10 111:26

271:2

flag 210:1 floor 128:6 175:23 flow 201:22 focus 12:3,25 85:7 150:10 154:10.13 184:4 237:27 focused 109:25 269:22 **folks** 193:4 follow 123:19 236:28 font 142:22 foolish 119:11 **Footnote** 184:14 **force** 14:9 foremost 23:1 forfeited 232:8,24 268:26 270:9,18,27 **forgive** 148:10 forgotten 165:11 form 26:14 130:14 153:6,17 **formal** 8:15,22 19:27 225:18 formulating 237:15 forthcoming 124:26 forthright 181:4 forward 33:6 135:10 found 14:1 184:21 foundation 134:23 fourth 106:7 107:5 fragments 11:9 frame 68:25 83:18 90:20 206:15 207:23 208:12 frames 207:6,14 framework 16:21 free 19:23 109:3 192:19 193:6 199:22 200:22

frequencies 212:2 frequency 201:11,22, frequently 183:18 184:9 185:1 191:24 224:6 freshly 80:26 211:3,4 front 73:19 85:20 90:13 92:14 94:24 101:23 131:25 132:24 133:10 139:19 140:4,8 142:27 143:11,21 146:22 148:8,23 151:19 160:27 161:7 171:2,6 173:7 174:9 177:22 181:13 188:27 189:4.6 196:7 199:1 210:18 211:26 212:17 267:2 fuel 28:18 fulfill 23:14 29:18 220:22 221:25 **full** 14:10,13 85:13 118:27 119:9,18 137:14 138:14 154:4 156:2 168:11 240:15 276:24 **fully** 110:3 112:23 187:2,8 186:7

114:7 124:23 125:14 126:15 136:10 142:9 fully-compatible fulsome 74:14 181:5 function 7:11 fund 196:17 fundamentally 16:8 **funny** 30:1 future 9:12,13 20:23,24 88:1 101:13 226:8,9 G game 236:3 **gather** 171:20 gave 7:26 13:28 16:28 74:26 83:9 88:20 130:19 142:19 161:3

Gelfand 6:7 8:5,7,9,13, 20,25 9:1,8,15,23 10:3, 8,11,22 19:10,12 21:12, 16,18 24:23,27 25:15 29:28 30:7 33:21,28 62:22,24 63:1,5,25 65:8,25,26 69:10 70:21, 23 71:26 72:1 73:11 75:6,10,15 76:6,9 77:3 81:5 82:4,8,28 85:9,13 86:23 93:9 94:1 101:19 106:9,15,25 109:15 123:6,15 124:27 125:6, 17 126:10 127:28 128:3,7,14,22 133:3,8 134:9,22 135:12,25 137:6 138:22 139:3,16 141:12 143:12 145:26 146:8,25 147:21,25 148:5,17 149:1,23 150:4 151:5 152:1,11 154:2 155:25 160:20 164:13,24 165:3 166:3 167:11 170:10 171:18 176:1,21 182:28 183:5, 22 194:26 198:3,13,22 213:8 236:21 237:12 239:7 240:11,13,19,22 241:11,16 242:1 266:11,15,21 267:3 268:9 272:18 273:7.28 274:19 275:1,4,9,17 276:5 278:21,27

Index: FCC..give

generally 32:18 96:28 104:9 229:11 269:21 generate 28:19 generation 201:6 generations 28:11 George 66:4 GHZ 93:28 96:9 **gigahertz** 100:16,22 103:4 105:10 220:7 222:13 **gist** 207:12

give 14:8 16:26 67:6

116:7 117:26 122:9

72:5 75:24 76:15 115:9

Gelfand's 165:20

general 7:3 29:1

110:20 228:21 232:4

209:14 223:16

freed 223:12

131:26 161:7 162:16, 23,27 163:1,16 164:7 171:16 184:16 205:25 241:4

giving 80:19 123:10 133:17 276:15

golden 278:20

good 17:23 30:17 34:1 65:26 76:14 84:14 90:8 124:8,9 160:20 206:7 211:20 232:3,12 233:10 268:24

governs 177:26

granted 232:4

grateful 75:18 123:12, 14 275:19 276:14

great 29:25 32:22 132:28 170:2 192:21 199:18

greater 191:26 270:8

group 169:4,6 170:7

guarantee 14:1 72:15 73:23

guaranteed 13:24

guess 10:19 139:8 146:9 273:22

quidance 70:24 75:20

guidelines 7:9

guidepost 184:16

guy 199:15

Н

ha 202:4

half 240:16,18

handled 83:3

hands 86:3 210:10

handset 84:10 85:26 162:15 187:15,21 188:18 190:20,24 192:18 193:5,6,19,20

handsets 186:15 192:19 209:14

happen 87:22 130:2 138:2 139:7 162:5 164:9 186:11 187:6,24 188:25 189:1 191:28 202:16,23 208:11 209:18 223:8 231:23,26 271:6

happened 18:6 127:26 229:8 237:14

happy 85:3 128:17 182:5

hard 74:26 75:2 106:26 161:6 191:27 209:13

hardcopy 132:14,20

harm 183:17 184:8

hate 173:13

he'll 172:1

head 132:22 194:26 202:28 205:5,9,16,21

headers 95:3

heading 133:1 189:11 267:16 269:22

heads 203:3 204:9,27, 28 273:21

hear 62:26 132:20 166:7 224:28 239:14 240:23 266:11 274:27 275:2 279:1

heard 7:5 64:27 139:4

hearing 6:3 7:5,26 8:2, 4,8 9:6,19 10:13 12:26 13:4,17 15:3,11 18:13 20:17,23 22:20 24:14 25:2,3,5 70:3 75:12 85:21 90:13 91:22 94:4 106:22 108:2 119:15 124:21 125:2,13,19 146:19 149:26 153:13 158:11,20 160:19 169:11,20 173:23 176:14 177:3 179:3 198:10 200:4 224:19 225:6 226:2,14 227:24 238:12 272:27 273:8 276:6 278:12,26

hearings 9:12,13 11:26 20:23,24 33:25 126:20 127:13 208:16 226:8,9 **held** 8:8 9:4 20:15 224:19 225:7,28

helpful 33:16 75:21 81:10 108:22 139:21 147:28 152:9

hey 235:23

hide 26:26 98:4 105:28 139:9

high 28:4 29:8 32:10 196:20 278:28

high-band 212:2

high-level 63:28

higher 33:4

highlighted 156:14 177:25

highly 71:20 164:1 241:10,14,24

hinges 271:18

history 121:9

hold 14:11 134:8 143:11 157:20 230:21

holdings 212:5

home 28:9,10 274:14, 15,17 279:2

honestly 73:13 169:21

Honor 8:9,13,25 9:1,8, 15.24 10:3 13:15.16 19:25 20:2,8,12,18,27 21:5,11,16 30:1 33:21, 26,28 62:24 65:16,27 69:16,22 70:7,23,25,27 71:26 72:1 73:15 74:18 75:4,10,16 76:9 81:5 82:4,16,22 84:26 86:24 94:1 98:10 101:7 123:7, 11 124:2,5,27 125:6,17, 22,25 126:15 128:14 131:28 132:13 134:22. 28 135:12 138:26 139:2,3,23 140:7,13 141:12 143:16 145:22, 26 146:8,25 147:13,26, 27 150:4,11 151:5 152:11 154:2 155:25 160:7,20 164:17 165:3, 8,12,17 166:3,8 167:14 168:16 170:10,22 171:18,26 172:4 173:19

176:2,22 184:21 188:9 194:9 198:13,23 203:22 211:20,21 212:10 213:8,9,16 220:9,27 221:18 222:4,11 223:3 224:10,21 225:1 226:18,23 236:21 237:4,12,25 239:7,12 240:13,20 241:11,14 242:1 266:22 272:23 273:7,15 274:19,22 275:9,18,21 276:5,16 277:3,13,18 278:7,21,

Honor's 123:8 171:20

Honors 10:13,28 19:5, 6 64:23 81:11 82:28 88:13 128:18 161:22

hope 11:20 72:23 73:16 75:16 76:15 193:20

hopeful 207:25

hoping 192:2 207:23

host 191:17 192:15 193:17 197:10

hour 76:7 81:18 240:16, 18 279:5

hours 26:5

housed 203:7

housekeeping 7:4

housing 204:10

how's 30:12

huge 199:12

hypothetical 272:13

hypothetically 69:16

ı

idea 151:6 221:14 269:26 272:14

identification 146:1,10

identified 9:21 20:6 95:16 226:16

identify 7:10 208:15 236:18

identifying 97:7

imagine 274:15 immediately 21:10 **impact** 24:12 82:13 89:6 109:26 152:28 206:9 236:7 impacted 192:11,26 impacts 184:7 **impair** 12:28 impeachment 9:26 10:2 implications 26:4 implicit 71:3 important 12:21 30:9 32:6 76:17 79:16 95:23 120:22 209:19 233:5 **imposed** 182:16 196:22 238:15 **imposes** 65:13 impossible 88:2 191:17 210:27 improve 12:7 improved 12:17 improvements 28:14 in- 179:20 in-person 229:6 inaudible 111:6 223:19 228:21 275:27 incentive 90:1 include 16:5 86:4 89:18 90:26 included 28:8 94:6 103:28 includes 67:25 including 8:23 9:5 19:28 20:15,22 28:15, 16 89:23 97:5 124:17

includes 67:25
including 8:23 9:5
19:28 20:15,22 28:15,
16 89:23 97:5 124:17
127:22 190:10 193:18
225:19 226:1 234:24
incompetent 273:12
inconsistent 238:9,11,
13,15
incorporates 179:20

incorrect 13:23 16:8 93:5,7,10 increase 12:8 incredible 25:28 109:22 incredibly 30:14 192:12 indicating 5:11 indication 87:20 indirect 236:24 indisputably 17:23 indulgence 76:16 industry 96:10 192:6

indulgence 76:16 industry 96:10 192:6 209:1 inefficient 33:2 infer 11:7 inferring 269:3

influences 19:23 inform 64:26 72:12 121:21

inflict 162:13

information 5:25 13:5 18:7 25:19 26:18 29:3, 20 79:18 80:28 85:16 87:23 94:21,25 95:18 106:5 126:21 159:13 189:17 192:16,17

initial 11:18 229:1 inserted 199:11 insisted 230:14 insistent 136:26

informed 224:22

informs 33:23

install 16:25 instance 158:21 instances 11:5 70:8

106:28

instant 224:19 institution 74:3 insurance 145:11 integrate 130:4 integration 109:2 110:24,28 111:11,21,25 112:28 129:18,22 150:20 161:17,28 224:2

intend 11:16 81:7 204:4

intended 73:28 90:9 110:19 113:23 114:16 116:27 164:3 222:25

intending 127:12 166:1 167:22

intends 153:22 155:16 205:4,16

intent 17:24 26:12,16 109:9 113:14,22 114:20 118:17 119:2 120:11 122:7,11 129:19 131:1 137:20,26 144:6,19 145:13 166:25 168:15 178:14,16 180:16 190:27 210:8 223:15

intention 9:24 122:18 157:9 167:7 194:17

interaction 76:14

interest 7:23 12:11 70:25 74:24 85:1 151:26 164:18 213:14 227:16 231:10

interested 196:10 199:16

interesting 278:24

internet 271:5

interpretation 134:27 268:11,12

interpreted 19:4

interpreting 213:1

interrupt 33:15 69:10 70:21 213:9.13

interrupted 70:24 71:27

interruption 30:9 132:17

intimately 24:8 70:1

introduced 31:3

introduction 13:17 invention 17:8 investing 16:23 investment 28:22

investments 186:13

invite 266:17

29:15

involve 88:9

involved 22:5 23:25 24:9 70:1 131:20 135:7 228:6,18 229:12

irrevocable 133:21

issue 70:13 91:22 98:18 139:11 160:10 165:6 195:18 210:13 213:10,14 273:12 274:10

issued 69:12 70:2 178:1,8 179:4,21,26 180:23 182:3 227:25 233:21,26 235:5,14

issues 11:26 13:13,14 18:21 33:19 70:1 126:2 274:23

italics 103:9

Item 149:15

items 148:28

it's 10:14 97:19 98:15 100:4 103:9 104:7 107:22,26 108:1,21 109:1 119:1 167:9 170:7,14 171:2,18,28 173:6 174:25 176:9,28 178:12 179:23 180:24 181:15 184:17 186:4 189:5 190:19 191:17 236:23 238:11,12,14,27 271:11 273:14,15 274:5

J

January 183:16 185:8, 25 188:21 190:1 191:13 193:11,28 194:13,18 200:10 203:25,26 205:5 232:19 236:6 270:16, 19,25 271:1,12

125:3 134:24 135:8

139:15 168:11 193:13

Jeff 226:19,28 234:12,16,17,23,27 **linguist** 141:13 L job 72:6 187:13 210:15 legacy-dated 31:2 list 96:19 103:6,8 105:7 John 98:21,25,26 legacy-sprint 85:23 listed 103:6 lack 134:23 179:12 lists 105:12 **joint** 7:24 legal 128:16,28 134:27 lagging 209:27 178:12 195:13 269:4 judge 6:11,24 7:22 **literally** 31:15 160:17 laid 123:19 75:18 123:16 161:9 legislative 227:1 live 91:21 153:11 landlords 111:18 180:24 188:2 205:27 length 142:2 145:4 157:28 195:7 206:6 211:13 266:16 language 86:13 93:20 223:26 228:24 274:14 **load** 146:26 224:8 lengthy 94:13 111:17 judges 22:25 62:26 loaded 148:9 large 26:6 72:3 94:5,20 149:20 63:26 84:23 103:19 97:19 149:27 239:5 **loading** 146:23 let alone 137:25 judgment 228:20 largely 123:23 located 82:24 letter 219:25.26.28 **July** 132:15 197:22 lasted 228:14 220:12 221:26 235:20. **location** 32:9 187:1 198:7,26 228:12,26 26 237:23,27 238:2 188:23 190:11 200:14 launched 31:11 232:22 236:2 267:20,27 268:6,16 269:3 271:2 letting 132:18 156:1 locations 205:13,15,21 lavender 221:3 June 202:6,15 204:1,11 let's 97:26 102:11 locked 210:10 law 127:9 180:24 205:9,17 266:28 117:5 119:13 172:3 long 21:28 27:19 71:28 lawyer 134:26 195:24 270:17,25 271:13 173:16 237:27 239:15 91:26 114:28 165:18 227:3 228:17 278:28 272:20 274:17 275:6 Justice 12:23 16:17 207:16 277:9 lawyers 128:16 147:10 17:26 22:23 24:5,8 longer 23:23,24 78:26 229:17 274:16 25:11 63:7,16 68:11,17 level 28:21 29:2 110:20 80:7 83:22 90:18 69:2 71:11,12,21 74:1 121:23 layer 202:21 221:8 112:17 120:14 144:9 78:17 79:24 116:17 leverage 208:7 222:19, 185:10,28 187:28 lead 228:17 120:16 130:27 159:6 20,21,26 188:21 194:1 239:20 167:4,28 168:3 177:8, lead-up 7:5 24 187:8 188:28 199:3 leveraged 221:23 **looked** 79:21 86:13,21 learned 278:24 200:2 207:9 208:7 103:14 105:16,25 159:3 liberal 171:21 210:11 212:15 221:4,14 222:14 lease 131:14 133:22 license 131:15 135:21 135:20 153:26 155:20 **justify** 273:5 **Loosely** 131:17 227:13 230:21 232:9.28 230:14 231:6,16,17 268:10,20 269:7,8,26, loss 5:6 232:28 233:14 K 28 270:5,6,18 271:8,26 **lost** 34:4 135:17 197:24 leaseback 130:14 273:19.26 198:10,27 199:5 232:15 131:8 133:2 135:6,19 key 150:24 200:3 201:4 licenses 133:24 232:3, 136:13 **lot** 29:14 104:7 171:19 5,7,12,14,15,16,23,25 **kind** 18:25 73:9 75:19 205:21 206:10 207:19, leased 137:21 268:26,27 270:9,26 95:1,11 111:22 114:26 27 208:14 222:6 269:25 271:1,15,23 191:11 209:11 274:8 leave 71:22 loud 108:9 198:9 239:1 275:23 light 16:2,9 83:21 89:16 leeway 276:15 90:24 92:2 105:16,24 kinds 150:2 low 105:11 208:1 left 5:4 87:17 210:3 117:18 low-band 212:2 220:18 knew 148:23,24 207:21 276:26 lights 277:2 221:8 208:13 222:24 267:11 legacy 66:14,22 67:24, 271:27 272:11 lilac 221:3 low-income 183:19 27 76:23 77:19,24 knowledge 19:22 68:6 184:10 185:1 78:19,27 79:4 83:25 limiting 91:13 87:21,25 99:10,13 84:20 86:10 113:28 lower 162:7 lined 75:2

Index: Jeff..LTE

LPA 131:16,21

LTE 5:13 31:16,27 32:3,

13 33:2 77:1 87:8,27

lines 82:20,21 100:3,7

102:17,23 117:8

119:24 120:9 142:9

144:3 162:14 182:21

183:1 199:23 200:20

208:1,26 210:22 223:17

88:5 92:8 114:1 117:16 142:8 158:3 202:5,11, 20,21 203:3,25 204:1,5, 12,17,20,22,28 205:9, 16,22 223:12 234:28 270:16 271:11,13,19,22 272:2,6,12

lunch 11:21 76:4,8,13 79:11 81:14 82:9 86:13

M

made 5:10 6:7 10:24 15:10 19:1 23:20 25:17 26:17,22 29:11 72:13 73:18 75:25 80:12 87:16 106:21 107:2,26 110:26 127:22 137:23 162:5 165:7 170:26 171:14 175:18 186:9,12 187:7 193:18 210:4 212:3 219:23,28 234:2, 8 274:1,7

magenta 105:3

magnitude 32:1

main 12:3,25

maintain 16:10 17:7,12 18:18 31:23 68:7,13,23 89:2 91:12 92:7 153:22 155:16 156:15,17,20 157:5,6,9 158:1,3 233:1 240:5 269:2,28 270:1, 10 271:8

maintained 18:26 72:16 137:24 149:5 159:8 176:18 269:27 271:24

maintaining 5:14 15:12 68:20 87:18 88:8 92:18 116:3 157:14

major 209:15

majority 187:18

make 6:5,19,21,22 7:3 8:5,27 10:9 11:3 20:10 26:7 62:25 65:3 74:26 79:4 80:23 83:6 93:19 97:27 104:20 106:27 109:10 113:15 114:17, 28 115:10 118:18 120:26 130:2,24 138:2 146:27 148:27 164:9 179:9 186:10,28 188:3, 4,7,22,28 190:10,21 191:13,27 192:27 193:3,10,16 194:1 209:17 212:15 222:2 223:8,22 224:8 225:23 233:28 271:19

makeup 203:17

making 6:8 27:14 29:4, 9 73:16 101:12 114:26 145:2 191:15 199:16 269:4 273:13

manage 91:16,18 113:12 192:2 206:21

manages 27:7 185:3

managing 87:18

manner 26:13 199:4

map 199:14

mark 189:15 221:19

marked 131:24 139:25 142:20 145:25 152:14 160:26 170:28 174:8 179:18 181:11 196:3 231:19 233:24

market 28:9,20,23 66:15 77:26 88:26 152:25 200:14 236:11

markets 70:9 71:17

Marrero 161:9

Mason 6:12,25 24:18, 25 33:15,27 63:20,24 72:28 75:27 76:6 82:27 85:7 106:9,17,24 123:16 125:5,8,24 126:11 128:4,22 129:1, 7 132:8,12 135:2,11,14, 26 137:8 138:23 139:1, 14,27 140:5,9,14 141:14,18 143:14,19 145:17,21 146:2,13,21 147:16.18 148:3 150:8 154:9 156:6 157:20 160:4 164:19 165:9,14 166:6 167:16 168:23 170:13,18 171:27 173:15 174:4 176:3,23 183:8,25 184:2,17 187:26 188:12 194:8

195:1 198:18 203:19 205:24 206:6 211:11 224:11,15 236:27 237:18,26 239:14 240:10,17 241:26 242:3,7

massive 12:12 29:15

Master 64:9

material 27:10 28:8,14, 28 29:26 34:10,12 62:20 198:27 213:22,24 219:18 242:6,8 266:9

materially 32:12 33:6, 13 130:28

materials 20:4 181:5

math 194:22,25,28 221:20

matrix 204:15

matter 13:27 17:7 72:17 73:24 74:7 99:15 116:4,8,20 118:28 177:22 276:10 279:5

matters 180:15

maximize 157:3

maximum 129:10,20, 23 141:10 142:1

meaning 134:25 234:27

means 16:23 77:1 98:17 112:11 134:17 141:9 153:9,10 197:7

meant 74:6 81:12 84:24 85:11 113:19 143:14

measure 33:10 204:21

mechanisms 192:15

meet 29:10 66:26 129:19 168:3 186:18 187:9,22 196:21 199:1 200:5 211:3 222:11,16

meeting 29:24

meetings 229:6

megabyte 157:5

megahertz 14:12,23 23:17 33:11 100:16 103:3 117:15,19,28

118:21,24 120:4,18,21 121:17,19 131:3,5 133:23 134:19 135:22 136:15,16,19,23 137:5, 11,21 143:6,27 144:13 222:22 227:13 229:28 230:11,15,26 231:3,7, 14,25 232:14,19 233:2 268:22 270:7,24,28 272:1,22 273:20

Index: lunch..MHZ

memorialized 267:20, 28 268:13,14,18 269:5, 13,16 273:14

memory 19:23 162:11 mention 28:17 68:19 175:18

mentioned 32:23 96:14,15 173:28 199:12,26 200:15,24 222:5

mentions 155:23 202:3

merge 99:5 104:3

merger 12:1,19 22:7, 11,16 24:13 25:20 27:1, 4 29:5 33:17 101:1 133:20 172:8,19,28 181:24 182:4 196:17 197:7,24 198:10 206:9 212:4 227:15 233:22

mergers 220:2

merit 105:24 179:11 180:28

meritless 178:2,9 180:2,7,19

message 24:19 30:2

met 151:25 223:7

Metro 162:6,9,19 163:23,25 207:20

Metropcs 192:22

MHZ 93:26,27 95:7,15, 27 96:2,4 153:23,26 155:17,20 156:15 157:9,15,25 200:11,19 201:9,11,12,14,17,20, 25,27 202:6,14,20,27 204:6,11,16,28 205:18, 22 213:4,5

micro 71:17

microphone 24:21

mid 105:11

mid-'90s 93:25

mid-band 212:2 220:5, 6,18 221:1,5 222:8

middle 32:15 95:1,25 267:16 272:7

migrate 16:12 73:3 85:23 90:16,19 91:12 114:4,6 119:9 121:26 122:12 136:10 138:18 145:2 151:15 156:12 157:1 163:5,8 192:7 206:26 207:5

migrated 5:13 15:13 17:19 83:16 86:1 87:7 88:5 89:3 92:8 109:8 112:8,22 113:28 114:12,14,18 115:2,4 186:14 207:2

migrating 77:23 88:27 152:26

migration 5:16,20,23 14:6,16,26,28 15:6,18 16:22 17:3,14 73:8 76:23 77:19 78:6.9 80:10 82:14 83:2,14,24 84:15 85:17 86:2 89:21 90:2 91:16,18 107:11 109:12,28 110:4,11 111:4,7 112:13,20 113:4,8,17 114:1,6 115:23 116:8,28 118:9, 11,15,26 119:3,7 120:7 121:5,26 122:2,19 129:12,16,26,28 130:3, 8,21,24 136:28 137:14 138:2,8,11 140:28 141:2,5,24,26 142:5,12 143:9 144:2,17,22,24 145:6,10,15 149:6,7,28 150:1,13,15,18,21,25, 27 151:3,14 153:25 155:5,19,24 156:10 157:3 158:4,13,23 159:16 160:10 162:24 163:24 164:2,26 165:2, 23 166:2,16,18,23,26 167:1,23 168:1,13 170:27 175:20,28

176:12,19 177:15,18 182:24 187:9 189:18 192:24 195:9 206:13 207:17,21 223:7 224:1 230:10,16,20 231:2,24 232:11 233:13 234:7,14 235:8,12 236:16 238:8 240:25 241:1

Mike 98:23 99:17

millimeter 103:4 105:9

million 23:2 229:23 234:25

millions 12:7,16 236:7

mind 79:22 80:2,16 100:27 122:17,24,28 123:2,5 144:14 266:22

mine 178:17 185:4

minimis 193:9

minimize 193:8

minimum 66:20 67:11 151:20 168:6 190:27 194:6

minimus 191:16 192:28

minted 80:27

minute 213:18 224:12

minutes 63:8 76:1 81:6,13 110:17 123:8 170:15 176:8

mislead 26:13 127:7, 11,12 167:7,12 178:14 180:14

misleading 5:25 25:18 26:17,23 126:7 228:1

misleadingly 25:18

misled 167:10 273:2,6

misread 110:7

misrepresentation 167:13

misrepresentations 127:23

misrepresented 105:19 128:1

misrepresenting 212:7

misspoken 67:3

misstates 138:22 183:5

misunderstandings 126:17

mitigation 109:21 110:12 113:16

MNOS 172:10

MNSA 64:10,13,17 65:4 66:2 68:2,6 82:12 86:6, 12,22 116:11,16 131:12 137:27 145:16 159:4 177:19 187:11 200:1 234:20

Mobile 63:22

mode 21:3

model 104:12

modern 190:7

modernization 199:25

modification 172:18 174:26 195:6,12,21,26 196:6 238:18 239:18

modified 16:5 89:18 90:26

modifies 156:3

modify 90:11 266:25, 28

moment 13:12 30:4 34:1 76:28 79:10

monetary 239:3

money 197:7

monitor 143:1 146:24 148:9 160:28 181:16

months 16:28 28:24 30:16 66:13,21,27,28 67:1,11,15 68:18 69:6 70:14,17 78:21 79:27 116:14 144:24 151:20, 21 159:16 160:2,3 168:7 177:12 195:14, 15,18 201:2 228:14 232:7,15 236:3 270:8, 19 271:15

months' 16:26 67:5,6, 20 69:25 75:8 84:19 86:9

morning 129:10 130:12 148:18 149:2,24 151:12 152:2 164:24 165:19,26 182:27 183:9 194:26 227:24 231:20 237:5

most-fulsome 169:25

motion 71:23 275:2

motor 123:11

move 12:6 17:21 33:3 72:27 81:7 84:28 85:4 88:18 92:11 95:10,20 101:20 116:27 120:27 142:11 164:17 167:19 168:28 170:13 173:16 183:13 191:14 194:8 195:1 239:15 274:20 277:11,14 278:8

moved 32:8 33:6 277:4, 22

moving 33:14

multiple 31:5 32:1 101:4 102:7 150:23 151:9 158:3 165:22 166:9 178:15 180:12 204:23

mute 125:7 224:25

muted 125:5 224:23

muting 176:23

MVNO 23:7 63:11,20, 28 64:8,10,13,21 90:6 236:2

MVNOS 172:15

Ν

names 267:5

narrow 18:21

nation 25:9

national 136:16

nationwide 133:23 194:18 197:25 198:11 236:5 238:4 270:2

natural 223:17

necessarily 129:22

needed 14:13 17:2,18 78:10 94:11 121:12,28 130:4 139:10 208:13 231:1,2 233:12

negotiate 200:17

negotiated 63:14,15 68:12,15,26 69:23 71:12 120:15 144:10 234:19

negotiating 228:18,19

negotiation 131:21

negotiations 116:15 228:6,12,16,24,27 229:13,19 231:4 232:1 235:4 238:11 239:25 240:2

net 14:5

network 5:1,11,15,28 6:2 13:26 14:7 15:8 16:22 23:6,9,15 27:7,16 28:15 29:5,9,14,17,26 30:13,15,26 31:9,10,15, 16,17,24 32:3,13,27 63:22 64:3,9 66:14,22, 23 67:24,27,28 68:7,14, 20,24 72:4,16 73:4 76:23,25 77:13,19,21, 24 78:5,12,14,19,27 79:4 80:20 84:17,21 86:10 87:5,18,20,26 88:8,26,27 90:3 91:26 92:19 94:26 99:12 100:15,18 101:3 104:12,14 105:1 106:3 110:3 111:2,8,27 112:17 114:13 115:1,11 116:19 118:21 120:9,11 121:6 130:8 137:24 138:10 141:4,26 142:7 144:4,6,16 150:21 152:25,26 156:20 159:28 169:3,7 172:21, 25 175:2 177:9 183:1, 16 185:8,25,27 186:8, 27 187:16 188:20 189:12,27 190:2,5,18 191:4 194:12,18 196:18 199:9,15 200:7,10 203:24,25 204:4,12 208:9,18,26 210:3,5 212:1 220:15 222:15,27 226:19 229:20,24,25

230:4 231:8 234:16,27, 28 235:24 236:5,8 238:3 239:23 240:5 266:27 267:19 268:6,16 269:2 270:1,11,24,28 271:22,23 272:12,13

networks 12:5 31:22, 23 32:9 77:4 112:3 130:5 172:14,15 200:26

Neville 6:10 11:19 21:14,22 82:5

newer 201:6

newly 80:27

night 32:15

nit 224:3

nodding 132:22

non-compatible 186:14

non-divested 186:5

non-existent 162:10

nondivested 91:14,16 156:11

noon 76:4,7 81:6

normal 192:5

note 72:2 82:22 84:12 223:28

noted 89:21 182:15 277:23

notes 183:15

notice 16:26 65:12 66:12,21,26 67:5,7,11, 13,15,19 68:17 69:5,13, 19,25 70:2,5,13,17 71:4,18 72:5,7,10,18,20 73:2,6,21,25 74:6,12, 21,27 75:8 76:18 78:11, 21 79:27 80:5,14,18,19 81:6 84:19 86:5.9 116:13 133:18 137:18, 28 144:23 151:16,19 159:1,10,23 160:1 167:2 168:4,8,9 177:11, 12 187:10 195:5,17 207:2,3 210:9 223:9 235:16 236:4

notice-period 195:14

noticed 17:16

notices 95:17

notification 79:7

notified 194:11 266:21

November 146:18 149:26 152:4 155:3 158:10 176:14 213:3

number 5:3 13:20 28:3 89:25 94:24,28 95:5,6 96:1,3 101:21,25,26 115:18 132:10 133:4,5 142:23 146:11,14 149:27 152:17 184:15 189:3 191:15 192:11,26 193:9 194:3,5 197:15, 23 198:8,16,17 199:11 208:25 209:27 210:2 238:27,28 239:2,5

numbered 13:15,18

numbers 13:21

0

oath 5:10 19:28 21:3 126:25 143:4 183:1 227:28

oaths 8:17 225:14

object 126:10 127:28 128:14 147:13 151:5 154:2 170:10 241:5 272:24

objected 273:10

objecting 171:19

objection 124:27 125:17 128:7 134:22 135:25 137:6 138:22 139:17 141:12 146:27 147:19 150:4 154:9 156:7 164:13,20 165:3, 15 166:3 167:11 171:28 176:1,4,21 236:21 237:27 239:14 274:2,4, 11 277:17,19,23

Objections 278:10

objective 72:21

obligated 15:18 84:13

168:2

obligation 17:6,12,16, 18 23:25 65:13 66:20, 26 72:4 78:15 80:4 86:5,19 90:16,21 124:26 145:14 151:15 163:8 166:28 186:9,17, 18 187:3,5 220:22 267:18,26 268:15,18 269:2 270:6

Index: needed..one-

obligations 23:13,20 29:18 79:25 89:26 137:13 151:24 177:21 182:16 187:9,22 188:27 200:5 206:23 207:5 211:3 221:26 223:8

observation 223:23 224:7

obvious 273:16

occasions 11:24 26:2

occur 112:20 150:27 228:10 240:25

occurred 228:11 229:6 241:23

occurrence 21:9

OCD-09 171:1

OCD-1 139:26

October 70:15 194:11 195:16 235:16,21 275:8,16

offer 18:19,23 83:22 108:21 199:28 239:18

offered 171:12 238:23

offering 237:2,21

Office 169:16 170:1,5, 25 171:14 172:6,9

officer 9:22 21:9 99:1,8 226:17

officers 7:13

older 190:2 192:8

omissions 127:23

omitted 5:24 25:18 26:18

one's 5:5

one- 31:25

173:22

one-hour 81:16

open 152:13 208:4 276:2

opening 6:5,9,19 7:24 8:6 10:10 13:17 76:10 275:7,10,24,26

operate 131:3 134:5,14,19 135:23 136:1,5229:26 239:28 267:18,27 268:5,15

operating 213:3 231:8 271:5

operation 70:9 230:5

operational 172:25 205:9,17

Operator 63:23

opinion 165:27 171:13, 16,25 172:1 176:28 180:27 185:4

opportunities 200:8 202:22

opportunity 6:16 7:1 70:28 71:2 75:22 123:10 124:23 125:14, 26 126:6 147:6,27 154:24 191:19,25 193:19 205:26,28 213:15 230:25 231:15 233:17 241:5,17 266:17 275:20

opposing 9:21 20:7 226:16

opposite 11:6 18:5

option 133:2,22 135:19 136:13 139:10 153:26 155:20

order 5:7 7:25 10:23 11:5,7 13:9,11,19,23 18:1,2,22 24:5 25:16, 22,24,27 65:27 90:4 94:12 106:13 123:17,20 124:13,18 125:13 126:4,9 127:16,21 128:12 138:5,28 140:23 141:23 148:12 149:2,9 160:21 178:1,8,22 179:3,12 180:6,18,22, 28 181:9,10,19,23 182:2,12 183:14,21,28 184:27 202:2 221:15,25 222:2 227:26 233:21, 26,28 234:6 235:6,14 239:23

ordering 101:9 182:19 234:10 238:16

orders 32:1

original 69:23

originally 123:19

origins 146:17

OSC 26:11 33:19 65:27, 28 74:17 82:16 86:27 87:3,9 88:3,14 92:6,12, 15,25 93:11 94:3 98:12 101:21,26 102:13 103:26 105:18 106:8 107:5,6,24 108:1 115:15,19 117:6 119:14 132:9 140:25 142:21 178:13 181:12 266:25, 26 277:15,25,27 278:1, 3

OSC-4 132:11

OSCD-01 278:9,14

OSCD-02 145:25 146:2,4

OSCD-07 160:26

OSCD-08 174:7

OSCD-10 179:19

OSCD-11 189:3

OSCD-12 196:4 278:9, 14

OSCD-17 233:25

OSCD-4 131:24 231:21

outcome 17:23 190:26 191:27

outer 129:26 138:9 141:3,9,15,25,28 144:16

outlets 190:23

outline 24:16 25:6,13 26:2 75:16 163:4

outlined 28:6 66:25 78:16 104:11 124:20 129:17 142:13 167:28 180:12 187:23 199:4 200:21 221:17

outlines 166:24 177:20

outlining 110:23 111:21

outreach 192:1,14 209:15

outset 111:23

overrule 147:16 165:15

overruled 126:11 135:26 137:8 138:23 139:17 141:14 154:9 166:6 171:28 176:24

overruling 147:18 156:6

oversaw 159:6

oversee 27:6

oversight 63:16

owned 80:6

Ρ

p.m. 82:1 279:5

pace 29:25,26 145:2 199:3

Pacific 22:4

pages 15:21 97:20 269:23

pain 162:13

painstakingly 17:25

paper 153:11 161:7

paragraph 100:2,8 133:14 182:20 184:18 234:10 238:16

pardon 8:16

part 12:21 17:6 24:5 31:12 63:9 75:20 79:13, 16,19 84:27 112:17 121:10 131:11 133:14 168:23 172:27 193:23 196:10 199:7 200:1 221:17 230:18 236:25

participate 227:18 266:18

participated 228:20 participating 169:11

parties 20:5,6 69:22 76:21 77:17 78:3,17 114:8 137:14 145:14 150:26 151:25 159:28 166:28 177:7 207:8

210:8,18 268:1,4

parts 28:16

party 9:21 20:7 164:7 226:16 275:14

pass 12:13

passage 151:28

passed 67:1

past 130:25 192:5

pause 76:27 166:19

pay 64:5 191:24

PCS 5:26 18:1,4,8 92:20,28 93:13,21,27 96:2,8,9 97:9,24 98:5 100:25 101:2,28 102:8 103:3,8,23 104:27,28 105:10,12,14,19,20,28 162:6,9 163:23,25 200:20 207:21 212:23 213:4,5 220:6,24 221:2, 15,19,22,27 222:19,26 223:2,5,10,11,15

penalty 19:15

pending 19:17

people 65:22 229:12

per-megahertz 33:10, 12

percent 32:12

perfect 101:9

perfectly 70:11

performance 220:16 221:7

period 5:20 14:4,27 15:9 66:21 67:20 69:5 78:11 79:7 80:14 107:11 111:22 112:1 113:11 114:7,15 117:3 118:10,26 119:10 120:28 121:1,7,28

122:4,6 129:10,15,18, 22,23,26 130:5 131:4,8 136:19,24,27 137:1,17, 18,22 138:8,17,20,21 139:6 141:3,10,24 142:1,5,15 149:8 150:1, 13,15,19,20,24,28 151:3,13,20,21,24 155:5,6,9 157:2,26 158:13,23 159:1,9,16, 23,25 160:1 163:5,9,19, 25 164:7,10,11,26 165:2 166:2,17,23,26 167:23 168:13,14 170:27 175:17,28 176:13,20 177:17 182:24 189:18 192:25 195:17 204:22 206:27 207:24,25 230:19,20 231:1,9,13,24 232:11 234:14 235:12 236:16 237:7 241:1,23 272:14

periods 144:23 167:2 177:11 187:10 207:3,4 210:9 223:9

perjury 19:16

person 22:10,15 72:22 74:24 125:28

Personal 93:22

petition 172:17 174:26 195:6,21,26 196:6 238:18 239:18 266:24, 27

PFJ 120:15 144:10

phase 109:28 111:3,9

phases 111:20

phone 21:2 229:8 235:22

physical 237:21

picky 224:3

piece 23:4 85:13 107:20 120:25 150:25 153:11 209:20

pinpoint 32:9,20

place 25:10 28:24 75:7 112:27 122:11 155:7 159:7,24 160:9,12 189:16 201:1,6 207:13

placement 199:25

places 101:5 103:24 221:3

plan 14:16,22 27:13 28:18 29:24 30:22,23 101:13 103:23 104:12 109:20 114:11,16 118:6,17 119:2,23 121:22 122:12 129:19, 24 130:2,6,7,23,24,28 137:12,19 138:12 142:3.4 144:19.28 145:13 157:1 158:2 162:4,11 164:3,9 166:25 186:4,6 187:25 190:24,27 191:15 193:3 194:5,19 196:19 199:1 200:18 210:7 213:2 221:12,17 222:9,18,24 223:14 230:10 233:9 241:3 270:15 272:6

planned 14:21 17:13 30:24 105:6 111:13 118:5 150:26 151:13 193:2

planning 27:3,9

plans 13:1 24:13 29:10 104:3 110:10,21 172:20 241:9

playbook 192:4

played 27:3

pleading 128:16

pleased 123:7

point 7:20 9:25 14:18
15:2 23:18 25:12 27:19
28:17 30:16,18 31:8
33:25 34:8 62:23 70:16
72:24 73:1 75:6,12
87:19 90:14 92:5,25
102:19 123:25 130:13
140:19 156:22 158:21
159:14 185:4 190:20
200:3 204:3 205:24
206:24 211:10 213:11
220:28 221:10,21 241:9

pointed 126:8

points 18:11 140:18 175:5 178:13

policies 156:9

policy 145:11

poor 31:9 32:24 208:1

population 220:5

portion 85:11 120:18 144:12 184:6 189:11 198:10,19

portions 85:7 94:10

portrayed 155:8

position 21:25 74:5 98:26 112:22 122:8 165:25 269:24

positive 95:5 96:3

possibility 240:25

post 23:18,24 70:14 80:7 85:16 112:20 131:4 168:7 177:12 195:14

post-april 195:15

post-divestiture 83:24

post-hearing 71:1,8, 24 72:23 75:20 125:21 273:17

post-paid 156:10 163:12

post-shutdown 79:6

post-trial 227:21 238:14 274:17 275:6 276:27

posted 132:4

postpaid 83:18 130:1

potential 172:7 208:16 209:24

potentialed 190:26

potentially 136:12 186:19 233:13 271:9

powerful 28:3 29:8

practicable 142:12

practical 70:11

pragmatic 70:12 142:13

pre-filed 155:3 158:9, 18 176:13

pre-paid 12:24 118:1,4 183:17 184:8,28 185:5 191:22

predict 88:2

predicted 211:1,7

prefer 85:2 197:17

premarked 9:28 10:2 20:5

prematurely 175:1

prepaid 16:2 23:3 83:2, 14,25 84:1,4 85:23 89:15.22 90:5 172:26

preparation 150:21 178:19

prepare 78:5 111:2

prepared 7:14 10:17 123:28 146:7 241:3

present 125:26,28 276:24

presentable 106:27

presentation 74:13 106:19,27

presented 8:12 12:2 13:2 28:26 101:10 128:15 222:10 225:11

preserve 91:25

president 11:22 21:27 27:5 175:8 227:1

presiding 7:13 9:21 21:9 226:16

press 91:22 179:19,21

pressure 12:9

pressures 19:24

previous 163:6

previously 9:20 11:23 13:2 20:6 66:6 89:2 94:14 149:4 226:15 227:5

prewritten 146:18 154:22

primarily 120:24 221:10

primary 77:5

Index: printed..quote September 20, 2021 printed 97:20 prohibitive 226:3 106:28 107:3 169:16 98:18 105:17 108:8,10 170:1,5,8,24,25 171:13 116:23 117:11,12,20 **printout** 189:10 project 88:2 210:13 119:20,27 123:1 124:28 172:6,9 179:11,14 prior 6:8 10:25 12:3 prominent 169:3 194:28 197:16 198:9,19 126:12,15 127:19 227:16 128:3,6,25 134:26 15:11,28 16:3 18:24 promise 12:15 18:25 22:3 28:11 66:13.21 135:15,17,28 137:7 19:1 72:15 73:26 **publicly** 178:22,24,25 74:12,13 75:7 80:25 139:16,18,20 140:2 202:4 81:7 88:23 89:13,17 promised 16:10 74:10 141:19,20,22,27 147:7, 8,24 152:21 153:1 90:25 91:13 93:16 **pull** 132:2 181:16 prospect 114:9 118:19 95:16 108:1 122:25 156:7 157:12 158:8,15 **pulling** 132:1 171:4 161:13,23,25 164:17 124:24 125:15 126:18, protect 113:23 213:13 19 127:13 128:20 purchase 131:16 165:8,10,16,24 166:10, protected 120:27 147:3.7 152:22 156:3 13,20,21 167:17,20 132:15 135:20,21 159:18,19 163:21 199:9 168:19,21,24,26,27 136:14 227:14 230:11, provide 5:27 7:14 222:1 230:1 233:16 169:6 173:17,21 174:5 25 231:3,17 232:10,16, 23:17,21 28:10,13 176:8,10,25 178:5,12 268:25 20,25,28 233:11 29:22 31:18 66:11,20 179:7 180:4 183:6,10 67:10.19 69:4 75:23 268:10,20,21 269:7,9 private 21:1 185:15,18 186:17 79:18 84:18 86:9 90:4 purchased 134:4 188:14 189:15,24,25 **privilege** 10:14 74:3 92:28 93:14 117:17 236:1 191:5 193:12,24,26 126:16,21 168:6 176:28 problem 24:25 65:24 purchaser 133:18 198:1 201:15 204:25 187:14,17,20 192:16 221:12 222:23 236:28 proceed 6:3 8:2 10:9 193:6 204:16,20 209:8, purple 95:2 237:18.22 19:6,10 76:3 14 221:6 229:11 purpose 66:18 74:17 questioned 6:11,24 proceeding 7:7 8:28 provided 5:25 13:6 77:28 79:2 125:1,19 111:16 9:4 10:16 20:11,15 15:27 20:4 23:28 64:4 126:20 177:3 25:20 74:18 93:16 66:27 67:4,12,17 70:16 questioning 6:14,27 123:18 124:11 171:21 80:28 82:11 83:15 purposes 158:3 123:21 147:14 169:26 174:27 178:9 219:27 87:23 89:12 91:20 **pursue** 145:14 224:19 225:7,24,28 **questions** 8:1 19:7,9 102:6 116:13 117:9 33:23 64:22.23 72:26 227:5,19 234:3,9 274:6, 137:9 144:23 145:12 pursuing 147:13 10 279:4 83:8 84:27 85:8 94:12 151:17,18,21 153:13,19 **put** 6:10 12:11,19 18:6 98:24 108:10 110:21 159:21 160:2 166:5,23, 64:24 73:19 75:13 123:13,26 124:16 125:9 27 168:8 169:23,24 11:15 12:3,4 22:6 64:25 94:14 96:23 101:22 128:17,18 139:4 147:19 177:11 187:12 192:4,10 101:2 116:23 139:12 104:6 115:16 120:12 153:4,14 169:19,22 195:11,16 203:14,28 156:24 169:23 122:10 135:9 144:7 185:22 188:2,4 189:14 209:18 227:28 151:18 199:1.17 212:6 205:26,27 206:3 211:9, proceeds 14:2 **providing** 13:7 22:9,14 222:9,18,24 223:14 14,22 223:22 224:9 process 17:3,24 33:17 23:22,26 76:25 77:21 269:25 276:27 237:14 240:8 241:6,13, 73:8 89:27 109:5.12 85:15.26 113:11 147:20 19 274:25 putting 236:24 276:12 111:17 113:17 120:7 172:6 192:19 209:6 quick 29:22 161:5 129:28 143:9 144:2 271:25 192:24 212:11 153:25 155:19,24 Q **provision** 65:12,13 161:17,28 162:24 **quicker** 116:28 66:18 68:2,18 69:3 230:17

quickly 27:2 83:6 142:12 144:22

quietly 24:20

quote 14:20 15:4,9,23 66:10,16 76:20 78:24 87:4 88:24 92:17,26 101:27 102:2 107:8 130:13 134:19 135:23 140:24 141:25 143:3,5,

proceedings 10:25

program 109:2 110:24, 28 111:21,25 112:28

progress 30:18

prohibited 9:7 20:17

prohibition 8:23 20:1 225:19

prohibitions 9:11 20:21 226:7

73:20,22,25 74:14 75:8 76:19 80:17 130:15 151:16 195:14 210:23 233:5

provisions 137:28 168:4 268:28

proviso 133:25

provisos 137:19

public 12:11 29:3,21

qualifies 5:6

qualify 271:7

quality 28:5,15 29:8 31:21 32:22 162:8 196:20 208:1

quantification 197:6

question 69:9,27,28 71:2,3,7,9 81:12 83:1, 11 88:9,19,21 91:27

25,26 149:3 152:23

149:16,22 150:14 151:1

153:11 154:18 155:27

25,27 164:22 165:9

170:23 172:5 173:2

157:8,27 159:12 160:8,

167:21 168:17 169:2,27

174:7 175:10 176:6.26

181:14 183:14 184:4,23

177:28 178:19 180:5

Index: quoted..reiterate September 20, 2021 179:27 181:20 182:13, 188:14 191:2 198:2 reasonableness records 94:15 20 183:16 220:1,14 202:26 205:26 206:3,7 71:14 72:18 74:21 redact 65:10 211:9,14,17 224:9 quoted 149:14 reasons 11:12 87:22 238:12 270:15 271:10 redacted 94:10 103:14 238:22 197:24 **quotes** 147:10 **Ray's** 18:11 34:3 66:5 rebuttal 83:13 102:20. **quoting** 183:27 71:16 73:16 74:19 75:7 redirect 6:16 7:1 27 104:1 76:12 82:17 88:14 94:7 **reducing** 175:19 117:7 119:16 123:23 rebutting 237:9 R 146:17 230:1 237:4,9 refarm 196:18 199:17 recall 22:5,9,14 24:11 re-up 191:22 68:21 79:9,12 91:20 refarming 102:26 radio 95:12,14,19 97:28 103:21 104:9 103:11,22 117:13 202:28 203:3.5 204:9. reach 28:14 191:18 116:6,18,22 131:17 212:12 27,28 205:5,9,16,21,23 209:4,7 150:12 156:23 169:13 refer 13:20 20:4 64:13 radios 201:7,27 202:13 reached 69:21 173:22 183:4 272:3,4 141:3 219:22 224:1 raise 213:14 reaction 25:26 235:27 receive 235:1 **reference** 86:5 92:25 raise-your-hand 7:11 read 64:9 83:4,6,9 85:3. received 8:18 195:5 146:11 151:2 152:17,18 12 87:1 88:18 89:7 225:15 235:15,20 236:4 154:6 162:22 164:12,25 raised 18:21 126:3 92:14 97:4 100:4,10 277:25,27 278:1,3,14 182:7 237:1 153:14 195:17 274:3 101:23 102:23 108:8,25 receiving 80:5 referenced 93:28 range 31:28 93:26 97:2 114:25 117:10,23 120:1 162:9 164:14 208:3 133:13 134:1,7 138:3 recent 17:8 32:19 rapid 27:27 140:21 143:2,24 147:8, references 149:28 recently 172:12,17 rapidly 142:6 12 148:28 153:1 154:1, 150:23 166:16.22 175:6 207:20 3,17 155:10,14 156:2 176:12 rate 31:26 163:7 173:9 174:19 recess 81:18 170:17 referencing 163:23 rates 209:14 175:24 182:25 189:19, Rechtschaffen 6:12. 202:28 241:16 21 191:3 197:1 198:19 **Ray** 6:11 11:19,21,28 25 7:18,21 180:25 225:4 referred 78:18 84:1 12:16 13:3.7 14:18 188:3 205:25 206:2,5 103:13 131:12 138:9 15:2,10,21 18:16 19:6, reading 25:27 100:12 211:8,12 276:18,20 165:22 11,12,15 21:14,19,22 108:7,27 120:3 138:24, recognize 161:1 24:18,19 33:20 62:26 26 175:15 185:20 213:7 referring 13:21 14:23 66:8 68:1 69:12 73:20 223:26 recognized 7:12,13 77:10 78:20 84:6 91:3 76:18 81:8 82:5,9 84:25 100:17,18 103:10 reads 100:5 105:8 recollection 68:1 86:28 88:19,22 91:24 106:11 109:16 111:26 224:6 96:27 97:11,16 169:10 92:13 94:16 98:17,20 112:26 129:5 139:6 100:28 101:11,20 ready 16:22 19:5 72:4 record 11:8 12:12 14:1 140:10 241:8 119:21 122:15 123:25 110:3 174:22 181:17 15:12 18:7,12,28 19:3 refers 67:27 88:3,11 124:8 125:12,28 126:5, 21:20 26:18 30:4,5,6 real 148:1 234:27 13,23 128:10 129:9 34:6,8 64:24 75:14 130:11 131:20 132:19, realistically 79:11 reflected 7:23 81:9,17 85:3 96:24 25 133:11 135:6,14 98:8,16 99:15 110:14 reason 64:22 136:8 reflects 220:19 138:3 139:18 140:4,17 115:8 140:22 143:3,25 156:21 158:25 182:10 141:16 142:16,28 reform 169:3,7 223:16 145:20 170:16,19 220:13 227:23 230:28 143:22 144:14 145:23 177:5,15 194:7 206:25 239:19 146:21 147:26 148:7

> 67:14 69:5,19 70:4 71:4,5,20 72:7,20,21 73:2,7,12 74:6,11 78:20 79:26 80:19 116:14 165:5 177:2 207:22 209:10

reasonable 66:12

recording 8:27 9:3 20:10,14 225:24,27

279:3

213:21 219:27 224:12,

231:20 233:24 236:23

242:2,4 266:13 276:13

237:22 239:4 241:27

14,15,17,26 226:27

reformed 220:24 223:6 refresh 97:16 regulatory 228:17 229:17 reinforce 273:16 reinstate 111:19 reiterate 113:25 153:21

require 17:3 77:14,15 155:15 rendered 74:12 66:26 67:4,6,10 76:22 195:7 77:18 84:9 85:25 87:17 reiterated 15:2 renders 74:15 168:1 required 6:1 16:21,25 relate 18:1 208:22 reneging 236:14 17:1 18:4 23:24 84:18 responsive 168:18 211:23 223:23 85:28 86:8 92:19 renegotiate 111:18 rest 86:25 related 22:21 179:3 112:17 113:13 134:5,14 repeat 68:28 135:17 196:21 228:1 136:1 153:28 155:22 restate 165:13 140:2 158:14 159:18 163:26 196:17,19 relates 12:22 223:24 166:13 173:4,13 178:4 restricted 9:12 20:23 206:26 209:22,23 181:3 185:18 187:4,5 163:11 226:8 relating 22:6 requirement 127:3 repeated 166:16 result 9:11 12:18 20:21 177:24 232:27 relation 27:8 159:22 176:11 80:3,17 208:16 226:7 160:13 177:22 180:15 requirements 19:27 239:9 repeatedly 11:6 18:6 222:8 129:14 requires 29:14 114:2 resume 81:16 relationship 73:10 repeating 158:26 requisite 137:15 resumed 82:6 relevance 74:22 reread 165:12 184:2 117:21 repetitive 30:11 retain 120:17 144:12 relevant 33:23 184:6 replicate 164:4 **resided** 230:12 retained 91:4 194:6 239:8 replies 275:8 respect 18:17 79:26 retire 192:8 209:3,6 reliability 31:21 84:15 133:25 reply 266:24,27 275:15, retired 190:3 223:18 relied 229:23 respectful 74:23 24 276:2 retirement 189:27 rely 182:15 replying 275:27 respectfully 10:28 210:21 18:12 relying 236:8 report 21:8 return 63:6 respective 114:8 remain 233:9 reporter 10:18 34:5 reveal 92:27 103:22 151:25 172:13 177:7 76:5 83:7 93:8 132:17, remained 115:11 revealing 29:2,19 22 145:19 183:24 respond 125:23 135:1, **remains** 202:11 197:27 3,13 147:17 192:14 reverse 98:6 102:5 remark 71:23 reporter's 110:8 responded 89:8 review 18:27 106:20 129:1 154:24 233:17,28 remarks 7:4,15,19,24 responders 32:18 **reporters** 7:6,15 76:1,2 241:17 10:17 11:18 274:8 274:13 276:21 response 8:3 11:3.12 reviewed 227:21 72:2 106:13 112:18 reposition 165:13 remedy 227:12,15 228:22 124:18 127:16,21 **revise** 76:10 represent 10:15 189:9 128:11,12,24,27 129:2, remember 104:5 128:4 **Rice** 132:8 165:15 5 138:4,25,27 139:5,13 representation 101:12 150:3 163:3 167:17 183:11 195:1 124:18 232:2,9 233:8 140:23 141:23 153:18 168:24 172:7 186:16 remind 22:25 25:4 riding 172:15 representations 195:22,25 196:5 238:19 65:22 96:7 124:16,24 125:15 right-hand 212:21 239:17 278:11,19 175:21 reminder 277:7 rightly 175:5 responsibile 163:14 remote 8:17 225:14 represented 17:5 rise 7:26 responsibilities 78:4. 30:19 removal 20:22 112:15 5 road 32:15 representing 65:2 201:5 124:11 responsibility 15:17 role 27:1,3 99:21 remove 111:19 199:23 16:14,16 27:6 78:7 228:15 repurpose 223:19 200:11,16,18,20 201:9, 80:10 85:17,18,22 86:2 17,20 202:12,13,18,19 roll 199:3 211:28 213:6 89:24 90:16,21 91:15, request 71:8 75:17 204:10,16 205:18,20 17 114:4,5,7 156:12 195:12 rolled 31:7 188:25 removed 201:12,23 requested 17:4 69:25 **rolling** 29:24 30:15 responsible 27:9 123:9 156:22

rollout 102:10 scenarios 70:6 209:25 **serve** 175:4 202:23 **shorter** 137:18 235:13 room 266:18 scheduled 276:23 served 100:14 142:9 shots 9:5 roughly 188:11 scheduling 224:13 **show** 5:7 7:26 10:23 **service** 5:4,5,6,14,27 12:7,18 17:22 31:9 11:5 13:9,19 18:1,22 row 94:22 152:3 scope 168:25 74:25 77:5 90:6 92:18 25:16,22 64:20 82:10 rows 94:23 screen 9:5 30:2 179:23 93:1,14 108:16 117:16, 87:1 92:13 93:18 94:2 17 120:22,25 134:6,15, 106:14 107:20 117:13 rule 5:9 10:27 11:10 screenshots 20:16 20 135:24 136:11 137:5 122:14 124:13,19 18:14 126:28 127:1,3 226:1 149:5 153:24 155:18 125:13 126:4,9 127:16, 167:6,14 232:5 267:8 156:16,18 159:21 22 128:12 132:19 **script** 123:19 270:4,22 275:3 276:14 161:16,27 176:17 184:7 138:5,28 139:28 140:24 277:24 seal 34:10 213:22 242:6 185:11 186:1.21 188:20 141:23 147:9 148:12 190:9 191:23 204:20 rules 8:15,22 225:18 149:3,9 178:1,8,22 sealed 34:12 62:20 207:4 232:13 235:1 179:4,12 180:6,18,23, 232:23 213:24 219:18 242:8 270:6,11 271:25 28 181:10,11,19 182:12 266:9 Ruling 7:25 183:14,21 184:1,27 serviced 229:20 **seamless** 5:19 107:10 202:2 227:26 266:23 rulings 171:20 services 5:13 23:8.10 section 64:21 65:9,11, **showing** 18:7 73:15 running 23:12 74:6 27:22,28 28:11 31:3,10, 17 66:1,2,9,24 76:19 116:20 187:16 98:20 132:26 12,13,24 32:2,6,7,23 77:28 78:24 79:22 80:3 33:12 64:4,5,9 78:25 **shown** 97:23 147:5 runs 27:7 133:1 134:12 135:20 79:5 87:8 88:6 92:8 150:5 220:19 221:13 154:19 189:14,21 233:4 rural 28:15 183:19 93:23 96:2 105:7,15 222:21 234:26 268:17,20 184:10 185:1 120:10 142:8 144:5 271:14 **shows** 102:28 276:13 157:7,18 158:4 159:8 **sections** 70:9 269:10 196:20 204:17 208:2 **shut** 5:2 78:12 84:20 S 210:24 220:10,16 86:10 111:27 159:22,28 secure 31:16 190:24 221:23 223:6 172:13,21 177:9 190:18 192:17 193:19 201:1 **safety** 121:13 130:13, 194:12,17 202:9 18,19 131:2,7 137:3,20 **serving** 74:3 200:22 secured 29:6 203:24,27 204:4,5,12 138:20 145:7 204:5 205:4 208:17,27 230:17 selected 11:8 147:10 **sale** 268:25 session 29:3,21 34:2,9 232:6,13 235:23 238:4, self-interested 19:2 82:1 101:8 103:15 25 239:23 268:24 sanctioned 227:27 270:16,23,27 271:3,12, 197:16,18 224:24 seller 133:16.24 **sanctions** 9:11,14 241:13 242:5 278:18,24 13,22 272:12 274:9 seller's 133:20 20:21,25 226:7,10 **set** 25:21 27:25 29:7 **shutdown** 13:26 15:14 send 10:18 satellite 27:23 94:28 95:21.26 105:2 16:27 17:20 66:14.22 131:9 154:4 231:12,16 67:24,25 68:3 69:4 **Senior** 99:24 satisfied 12:27 78:20,28 79:8,26 80:15, **sets** 27:26 145:2 **sensitive** 104:8 213:12 satisfies 75:17 18 87:28 114:18 158:28 **setting** 211:27 183:15 187:9 195:5 sentence 11:9 66:10, **satisfy** 227:14 204:2 207:4 208:2 18,19 76:20 77:28 settings 72:12 save 188:7 239:9 272:7 78:23 79:2,3 84:2 90:23 shadow 31:15 32:24 100:4 110:9 112:5 **Saves** 164:19 shutdowns 77:25 138:4,6 153:20 154:7, 78:19 **shake** 65:5 **saving** 197:7 11,14,17,19 155:13 **shuts** 185:7,24 200:9 **share** 71:22 109:6 156:1,13 157:4,24 **savings** 199:8 201:16 112:6,12,20,26 113:3 184:3,18 234:11 **shutting** 67:28 199:8 238:24 139:23 210:5 222:27 236:4 sentences 66:9 141:6 Saw's 98:26 100:2 **shared** 9:20 20:7 132:4 **shy** 236:12 separate 203:4,5 scarce 201:7 226:15 sic 117:6 139:26 162:27 separated 203:12 scenario 186:19 **short** 168:20 167:18 172:10 183:11 **series** 23:13 190:26

Index: rollout..sic

side 187:15 274:10 Sievert 98:23 99:19 Sievert's 99:17 sign 233:7 signatories 79:23 **signed** 70:3 71:19 80:12 167:27 168:10 180:25 206:23 211:4 significant 196:15 signing 69:13 Silence 278:20 **SIM** 77:9,14 85:27 185:10,27 186:27 187:19 188:18 similar 163:24,28 192:22 **simple** 77:14 **simply** 33:14 64:6 104:2 126:4 169:28 187:24 189:10 **single** 74:24 sir 8:20 131:25 171:2,7 174:10 181:27 182:25 183:4 189:2,4,7 190:13 193:26 196:8,25 268:13 269:5 **site** 95:8.19 96:5 97:8 109:22 132:5.7 201:24. 202:17

26 202:1,18 204:21 site-specific 94:25 **sites** 23:23,25,26,28 94:21 96:21,22,25 97:23 109:3 111:10 112:16,24 113:13 199:28 200:1,21 201:8 202:19 203:15 204:15, 23 205:11 208:4 222:13 **sitting** 194:16 situation 192:18 193:14,28 209:13 211:5 **six-month** 69:13 70:2 159:24 six-year 220:28

skeptical 71:21 skipped 134:9 slide 103:27 104:5,10, 11,16,21 106:10,12,20 **slightly** 123:18 slow 31:26 slowly 7:15 small 70:8,9 94:24 121:18 131:2 192:12 208:25 209:27 smaller 187:19,20 **snippets** 19:3 107:1 147:20 sold 156:28 **sole** 126:2 **solely** 76:22 77:18 solemnly 19:15 solution 209:11 sort 229:16 sought 26:7 sound 62:27,28 **sounds** 170:6 sources 202:22 204:20 223:2.13 **space** 192:20 199:22, 24 200:23 201:7 speak 7:11,12,15,16 65:22 74:1,4 183:9 speaker 125:5 speaking 93:20 96:28 165:25 **specific** 110:21 148:28

150:9 159:9 181:9

96:14 97:6 129:6

234:26 270:13

spectrally 33:2

spectrum 5:26,28

14:12,22 18:1 23:17

221:25 269:6

201:24 202:1 207:11

specifically 81:2 87:24 **spectral** 33:3,5 199:13

32:26 33:9,11,14 92:20, 28 93:13,21,23,25,28 95:27 96:3,11 99:10 101:2,10,28 102:8,21, 26 103:2,5,7,11,13,21, 22 104:28 105:5,14 117:15,19,28 118:6,22, 24 119:6,23 120:19,20, 23 121:17,19 122:1,9 130:20 131:3 133:23 134:4,19 135:6,22 136:2,4,9,15,17 137:5, 11 145:12 153:23,27 155:17,21 156:15,26,27 157:5,9,15,18 158:2,3 196:18 199:17 201:14 202:6,22 204:19 211:23 212:5 213:4,6 220:5,6, 7,11,18,25 221:1,4,6, 15,18,22,27 222:13,20, 22,26 223:1,3,5,10,11, 15,19,24 229:25,28 230:11,15,17,21,26 231:4,7,14,25,27 232:6, 14,19,21,23 233:2,3,9, 14 268:22,23,25 270:25,28 271:28 272:1,22 273:20 spectrums 222:7 speeds 28:4 31:24,27 33:4 221:7 spend 148:17 spent 25:28

spreadsheet 94:5 97:13,17,19,23 146:6 **sprint** 5:18 14:25,28 15:13 16:2 23:2 24:16 25:7 27:21 30:26 68:7. 14,23 83:2,18,25 84:1 89:15,18 90:5 91:4 94:21 96:19,21,22,24 97:8 99:1,8,12 101:3 104:13 105:9,10,12,14 106:1 107:6 108:14 109:11,13,26 112:16 113:15,18 114:9 116:19 118:8,11,15,18,19,24 119:24 120:7,9,10 130:1 137:16 144:2.4 156:10 162:12 163:12 164:6 181:7 182:21 189:26 203:14 212:4 219:25 220:24 221:28

223:12 229:20 233:22 234:12,17,24,28

Sprint's 5:26 12:5,23 13:26 16:5 83:14 84:3 89:22 92:20 100:18,20 104:27 118:1,3 190:1,5 220:18

stamina 211:17 stand 18:16 82:6 156:18

standard 72:22

Sprint-cdma 90:27

standing 232:3,13 233:10 268:24

stands 31:5 63:21 93:22

start 100:3 109:3,4,5 211:24 228:27 277:10

started 228:13

starting 89:8 155:13 **starts** 119:17 152:21 161:14 184:6 196:10

state 19:15 21:20 25:9 144:15 156:13 174:28 226:26

stated 67:1,21 88:23 105:4 119:8 129:27 141:23 149:4 152:22 159:2 182:19 183:1 207:7 221:26

statement 6:6,8,9,20, 21.22 8:6 10:10 69:23 72:13 73:23 76:10 87:2, 17 88:4 92:10,15 93:5 107:27 136:4 137:23 149:18 159:19,20 163:16 167:12 170:24 171:13 172:7 173:1 174:19,24 179:19,20, 21,27 180:10 181:9 183:20 186:3 190:12,17 191:2 192:12 196:24, 27,28 198:2,4,21 223:4 239:11

statements 5:10 15:11 17:9 25:18 26:17.23 126:7 127:8,15 138:7 141:1 163:10 165:7

<u> </u>	
166:9 177:14 179:11,14 193:4 206:8,11 states 24:4 28:16,20 31:4 86:7 95:3 138:6 149:3 156:14 181:20 182:13	submitted 27:11 66:3, 6 79:12,19 86:14 97:28 98:21,27 99:28 128:11 149:25 152:5 153:6 154:27 158:18 207:17 241:9
stating 173:10	subscriber 185:9,26
stayed 99:4	subscribers 73:3 76:24 77:20 84:16
Step 111:3,4	229:23 234:25 235:1
steps 111:12	subsequent 26:8,15
stimulated 28:23	subsequently 27:12
stimulating 278:23	195:21
stop 70:20 83:10,28	subsidized 209:14
118:13 145:17 270:24	substantial 5:3 210:2
stopped 231:26	success 164:4 192:21 successful 164:1
stores 190:22 191:23	206:13
straightforward 176:9	successfully 17:20
stratogy 237:15	109:8 112:7 222:12
strategy 237:15	suffers 109:18 113:20
stray 65:5 strayed 109:14	sufficient 110:2 113:11 122:2 136:4
strike 274:21	suggest 113:7 118:26
string 14:9	suggested 145:5
striped 109:16 113:20	suggesting 114:26
strong 121:8 194:7	suggestion 139:5,8
stronger 185:3	summarize 13:12 27:2 113:25 176:6
struck 130:26	
structured 63:17	summary 24:1 147:1 summation 70:28
159:10	sunset 175:2,7 196:14
struggling 145:28 148:1	197:21 198:7,26 238:23
stuck 209:23	superfluous 73:27,28
stuff 76:17	superior 17:22
sub-spectrum 144:27	supplemental 14:19 15:22 66:5 79:13 82:17, 20 86:14 88:10,15,22 94:7 98:1 102:15 117:7 149:25 152:4 211:24
subject 24:13 126:28 133:24 151:1 170:4 181:26 182:1	
submission 73:17 98:14	212:14 223:27
	support 11:11 14:12,24

Index: states..T-MOBILE 117:16 118:7,24 119:7, 24 137:14 153:24 155:18 156:16 174:26 190:6 221:14,28 239:20 266:27 270:2 **supported** 16:20 31:14 197:26 198:12 204:22 supports 120:23 supposedly 18:24 87:4 92:16 101:27 107:7 115:20 **Supreme** 160:14 surprise 26:10 surprised 168:12 235:28 suspect 89:28 sustain 176:3 237:26 274:4,11 Sustained 150:8 167:16 sustaining 164:20 swear 6:7,23 19:10 **sworn** 21:14 127:14 226:20 synergies 196:17 197:10,13,25 198:11,27 synergy 197:7 synonymous 64:15 66:23 96:10 183:3,7 system 33:18 113:26 Т **T-** 105:11

T-MOBILE 5:8,10,24 6:2,5,10,15,26,28 10:16,24 11:3,6,13,22 12:9,19 13:5,24,28 14:3,5,9,11,15,21 15:7, 15 16:10,13,17,21,25, 28 17:10,13,16,26 18:3, 6,14,26 21:14,24,26 22:1,2,22,27 23:6,13, 20,22 24:7,12,16 25:7, 17 26:22,25 27:20 29:17 63:11,14 64:4,5

65:27 66:11 67:6,10,12 68:6,13,16,23 69:1,4,12 72:3 73:4 76:24 77:13, 20,23 78:4,14 79:25 80:7 83:27 84:17 86:3,8 87:3,21 88:24 89:25 90:18 92:4,16,27 99:2, 20,25 100:28 101:27 102:14,22,28 103:8,23 104:13 105:10,18,27 106:13 107:7,16 108:12,16,17 110:6 111:1,6,8 112:15 114:9 115:19 116:3,27 117:14 118:5 119:22 120:11 121:6,12 125:26 127:20,22 128:11 129:11,16 130:15 131:10 134:18 135:9,22 136:27 137:1,16,27 138:10,11,16 140:22, 25,28 141:4,22,25 142:3,4,10 144:5,15,21 145:5 148:21 149:4 150:27 151:17 152:14, 23 153:22 155:16 158:26,28 159:11 162:23 163:11 164:6 165:1,25,26 166:1 167:3,22,27 168:3 170:26 171:11 172:11 175:27 176:17 177:8,23 178:1,7,21,28 179:5,21, 26 180:14 181:4,7,12 182:16,21 185:7,9,24, 26 186:5,8,27 187:15 188:20 189:12 190:23 191:6,7,10 193:8,20,21 194:10 195:7,11,22,25 196:5 198:6 199:7 200:9,10 202:4 203:23 205:4,8,16 206:12 208:6,17 209:20 210:4 212:22 219:23,26,28 220:3,13,22 221:9 227:26,27 228:6,19 229:2 230:4,9,20 231:15,24 232:18,26 233:22 234:2,8,13,19 235:7,12,21 236:13,14 237:6,24 238:13,16,19, 23 239:9,18,26 240:3, 24 266:25,26 267:26 268:5,15 269:1 270:1,5 272:6 273:2,5 274:7 275:14 276:1,12,23

22:11,16 23:5,7,11

32:13 33:4 110:5

submissions 11:14

277:27 278:1,3

T-Mobile's 5:16 6:18 10:10 12:5,22 13:1 14:7 17:6,9 18:24 102:1 114:5 124:16,17,23,24 125:14,15 126:6 138:4, 7,27 141:1 157:8 172:20,24 173:12 175:1,8,20 178:16 179:8,10 189:10 191:4 194:17 196:2 220:15,17 239:17 267:18 275:15 277:15

T-MOBILE-01 181:12

T-MOBILE-02 277:25

T-MOBILE-03 82:16

T-MOBILE-04 88:14

T-MOBILE-05 94:3

T-MOBILE-06 98:13

T-MOBILE-08 103:27

T-MOBILE-09 108:2

T-MOBILE-10 117:6

T-MOBILE-11 119:15 277:25

T-MOBILE-SPRINT 27:4

T-MOBILE/SPRINT

22:7 172:19,28 181:24 182:4

T-MOBILE'S 196:16 197:20

table 94:22 102:26 103:11,22 211:27 212:12,16

Taff-rice 65:1,16
123:28 124:2,5,7,10
125:10,11,22,25 126:22
128:2,5,9 129:8 132:3,
6,9,11,23 133:7,9
134:11,16,28 135:4,19
136:7 138:23,26 139:2,
19,25 140:3,11,12,16
141:21 142:24,25
143:15,18,20 145:22
146:3,14,16 147:17
148:6 150:7,8,11 151:8
152:12 154:16 157:22
158:16 160:7,24

164:16,21 165:17 166:14 167:19 168:16 169:1 170:20,22 171:5 172:4 173:19,25 174:4, 6 175:13 176:5 177:27 178:5 183:12,26,28 184:5,22,25 187:28 188:9,13 193:25 194:9 195:3 197:28 198:5,19 203:21 206:1 224:21 226:21,23,25 236:27 237:3,19,23 238:1 239:16 240:7,10 241:14 272:23 274:3 277:18 278:5,7

takes 200:16

taking 74:5 170:15

talk 27:19 72:11 107:21 110:16 128:15,19 139:13 159:8 163:19 271:17 274:17 275:6

talked 14:3 63:8 76:18 115:27 116:11 149:20 150:15 154:23 210:19 230:2

talking 65:14 67:23 102:7 104:3 111:24 112:25 117:22 138:16 152:7 160:18 176:7 190:23 204:18 209:24 210:26 234:23 241:22

tamper 21:8

team 27:7 29:16 99:3

technical 135:5

technologies 32:19,21 113:28 210:22

technologist 141:8

technology 11:22 21:27 24:26 27:6 28:4, 12 29:25 30:27 31:2,6,8 32:4,7 33:1 99:1,8,11 142:10 175:9 192:7,9 209:3,5 223:18,20

telcos 209:1

teleconference 9:5 226:1

tenuous 11:10

term 64:17 66:25

133:27 141:9,28 150:12 177:6 181:25 228:28 234:16 268:8

terminate 88:25 152:24 232:18 271:15

terminated 90:3 159:22

terms 23:22 26:7 32:25 64:15 96:10 109:20 110:10 123:20 125:2 177:4 188:26 191:21 195:13 198:28 241:20

testified 21:15 77:7 82:6 101:11 127:13 135:7 142:2 157:28 158:12,22 160:9,11,12 161:3 178:15 204:7,27 206:17 226:20 227:4 238:12 274:24

testify 19:22 125:18 129:14 130:11 134:25 139:14 172:2 227:7 240:23

testifying 19:28 22:10, 15 108:4 143:26 179:3

testimony 6:18 8:11 11:15,25 14:17,20 15:3, 23,27,28 16:4,9 18:11, 23,25 19:16 21:8 22:10, 15 26:6,20 34:3 66:5 67:8,18 68:28 71:17 73:17,21 74:13,19 75:7 76:12 79:10,14,20 80:25 81:4,7 82:10,17, 19,21 83:13,22 86:14 88:10,11,15,22,24 89:6, 12,13,17 90:12,25 91:8, 10,21 94:7 97:18 98:2, 23 99:17,28 101:14 102:7,15,20,27 104:1 107:21 108:1 109:16 114:21,25 116:12 117:7,9 119:17 121:25 122:25 123:23 126:17, 18,19,24,28 127:14 128:20 129:9 131:13 136:25 137:10 142:19 144:14 146:18,19 147:1,4 149:19,25,26 150:16 152:5,23,28 153:17 154:22 155:3,8, 14 156:3,19 158:9,10,

17,18,20,27 159:3,15
161:2,9 163:3,7,22
164:27 166:4,17,24,27
169:24 175:8 176:13,14
177:4,25 178:17,20
180:13 181:6 183:4,6,8
187:19 199:27 200:25
204:13 207:12,18
208:4,23 211:24 212:14
223:27 225:10 227:10,
11,17,22,28 230:2
233:16 237:5,9,13
269:27 270:3 273:3,12
274:5,21

text 21:2 134:9 266:20

that(sic) 162:7

theory 69:15

thereof 179:12

thing 64:10 73:13 104:7 148:23,26 162:12 173:28 192:3 207:26 273:23

things 14:9 73:12 84:28 88:18 114:10 154:12 162:18 191:18 199:14 200:18 210:24 212:3 223:28 231:28 236:24 271:5

thinking 158:19 160:23

thirds 189:13

thought 71:20 185:20 273:9

thousand 94:23 203:15

thousands 16:24 97:25

thread 135:18

three- 232:11 240:28

three-fourths 220:4

three-page 146:16

three-year 14:4,26 15:8 23:18 109:1 110:23,28 111:14,22, 25,28 112:1,28 114:15 117:2 118:9,25 119:3, 10 121:1,7,28 122:4,6, 11 129:15,18,21 130:5 131:4 136:13,27 138:8, 19 139:6 141:2,24 142:5,14 149:28 150:1, 13,19,20,24,28 151:12 155:9 157:2,26 163:4, 19 164:10,25 165:2,23 166:1,16,26 167:23 168:14 170:26 175:16, 22,28 176:12 177:14 195:8 207:24 220:27,28 221:19 223:24 230:9,19 231:1,13,24 234:7 236:15 272:13

Thumbs 63:3

tie 86:12 199:13

tied 87:28

time 11:16 14:5 15:26 16:12 17:12,15 25:12 26:1 30:16 31:8 65:23 66:10 68:11,25 70:16 72:20 74:15 78:12 80:25 83:17,19 86:25 87:19,28 89:12 90:15, 20 98:27 99:7 101:1 102:18 106:1 110:2 111:26 113:11 115:2,3, 9,12 118:1,3 119:21 122:2 128:5 141:10 142:1 148:18 149:21 151:26 153:16,27 154:26 155:12,21 156:23 157:3 159:9 164:8,18 166:13 168:20 170:12 175:7 185:5 187:26 188:5,7 190:21 192:25 200:16 201:13 204:3 206:27 207:6,14, 22 208:12 210:11 221:11,21 222:23 228:24 229:18 231:10 233:12.27 239:13 241:9,23

timeframe 111:14 175:19

timeline 87:28 121:27 122:11 195:9

timelines 137:28

times 32:2 67:20 102:7 129:28 151:4,9 165:22 178:15 180:13 205:11 276:12

timetable 70:19

timing 17:15 68:3 79:25 116:13 203:14

tired 274:13,14,16

title 64:8 226:27 267:5

TMO-33 142:21

today 10:14 11:17,27
12:18 13:4 25:15 32:13
73:16 74:9 75:23 99:2
104:18 120:20,24
122:23 124:15,25 125:4
126:21,24,28 127:11,15
135:10 142:3 144:16
164:27 168:20 171:12
177:3,25 178:15,20,28
179:9 180:12 194:16
197:16 199:27 230:3
233:17 236:26 276:6

today's 6:3 106:22

told 17:13 194:27 236:13 238:2 267:25 269:14,15,17 272:6,8

Toller 63:3 106:16,17, 26 131:28 132:13,18 139:23,27 140:5,7 142:23 143:17 171:4 266:14,20 275:21 277:3,7,13

Tom 229:16

top 105:2,4 221:8

topic 98:9 112:14 208:21 227:9,11 237:10

topics 25:19,21

total 136:21 228:24

tower 200:23 201:21 202:12,14 205:1,19

towers 16:24 96:20 108:13 110:26 111:11, 15 112:24 199:23,28 200:11 201:8,10,18

Tracfone 172:8

Tracfone-verizon

173:8

track 161:6 194:7

tracking 13:18 134:8

traffic 100:14 201:11, 21,25 202:1,5,10,20

transaction 23:19 26:3,8,14 27:8,11,25 28:6,23 29:7 30:17 70:15 177:13 210:21

transcribe 7:7

transcript 108:3 142:19 147:6 148:1 161:2,11

transient 183:19 184:10 185:1

transit 163:26

transition 23:10 108:20 119:25 138:19 160:13 175:22 210:4 230:19

translate 199:14

transmission 108:18, 21

transmit 201:27

treatment 163:11 164:2

tremendous 238:24

trial 22:19

tribunal 18:19

trouble 146:11 164:19

troubled 209:21

true 93:4 98:6 102:5 136:28 145:8 273:24

truth 19:18,19

truthful 11:13 12:20 26:19 114:21 122:24 123:2,4 125:4 127:6,17 154:28 190:16

TSA 187:17

turn 140:9 147:28 160:25 161:10 170:28 173:21,27 174:7,12,25 175:26 225:5

TURN's 174:24

turned 277:2

two-and-a-half 67:20

two-megabytes-asecond 31:26 **two-year** 130:14 131:8 133:27 137:22 138:20 155:5 207:25

Index: Thumbs..United

type 33:7 102:21 121:9

types 99:10,11 103:2,7 105:5

typically 31:25

U

U.S. 12:23 27:25 28:23 93:24

ultimately 16:28 192:8 200:18

unavailable 186:20

unclear 28:21

unconfidential 106:22

undegraded 107:10

underlying 16:20

understand 9:3,10,16 12:10 20:14,20 101:17 124:15,22 125:12 126:12,15,24,27 127:18 141:15 157:11 165:5,8, 9 166:11 167:5 168:10 171:10,15,27 174:1,17 178:27 179:2 181:22 193:4 195:4 207:10 212:16 225:27 226:6 228:22 233:20 274:1,2

understanding 71:13 124:13 126:1 229:22,27 230:3 270:14 271:10

understood 18:24 79:23 169:5 238:7

undertaken 111:13

undertook 74:11

unfair 16:9 147:9 155:26 171:26

unfettered 14:8

unfold 26:3,15

unique 27:26

unit 239:2

United 24:4 28:20 31:4

unlike 190:28 unmute 125:8 unnecessary 73:26 unreasonable 164:28 165:27 176:16 177:2 **update** 29:22 upgrade 5:19 17:1,18 77:8 80:5 84:10 190:7 199:25 222:15 upgraded 190:20 193:19 upgrades 203:14 **upgrading** 29:16,26 30:15 uploaded 146:5 **USA** 21:14 **usage** 70:10 users 88:27 152:26 utilities 170:8,25 173:28 **Utility** 169:3,7 utilization 33:9 utilize 64:3 utilized 105:15 136:3 utilizing 221:5 **utterly** 173:13 V

validity 233:1

valve 121:13 130:14,
 18,19 131:2,7 137:3,20
 138:20 145:7

variations 150:2

vastly 12:17 17:21

verbal 26:5 102:6
 178:17

verbally 236:17

verify 106:16

Verizon 12:9 172:8,11
 175:6

version 103:14 106:13 212:12
verus 32:27
vice 227:1
view 70:4 71:22 74:11 114:22 178:7,22
views 178:1
violate 276:14
violation 9:10 10:26 11:11 20:20 226:6
violations 5:9
virtual 7:7 9:6 63:22
visit 16:24 191:23
visual 20:16 226:2

visual 20:16 226:2 voice 31:12 32:6,22 100:13 120:24 voiceover 77:1,6 145:11 Volte 76:26,28 77:5,11, 13,22 100:5,13 190:6 volume 33:11 121:18

volumes 26:5 163:27 voluminous 97:17

177:18 187:19,20

192:23

W

wait 82:23 183:22 waited 168:7 waiting 19:12 140:3 wake 185:12 186:1 walk 13:7 walked 149:23 152:1 walking 148:19 wanted 12:10,27 65:3,4 84:22 114:28 115:10 124:12 125:27 206:15 207:28 228:22 230:26 276:25

waste 170:11 239:13

wave 103:4 105:9 ways 29:12 77:8 wealth 202:22 204:19 **Webex** 7:12 8:8,12,18 9:4 20:15 224:20 225:7. 11,15,28 website 132:2 146:5 189:11.12 weight 269:25 welfare 170:9 whatsoever 105:24 122:21 wildland 96:1 wireless 5:4 12:7,18 22:4 23:6 28:10,20 29:17 31:3 32:9,10 89:23 172:8 185:11,28 192:6 202:1 220:10 236:3 wished 16:13 **wishes** 147:7 withdraw 164:16 withhold 123:26 witness's 98:14 **witnesses** 8:18,24 225:14,20 word 18:15 110:8 183:2 words 15:25 89:1 150:3 180:20 220:21 269:6 work 14:6 17:11 29:15 73:22 74:26 77:4,12 78:10 80:13 107:25 111:1,11 112:19,26,27

work 14:6 17:11 29:15 73:22 74:26 77:4,12 78:10 80:13 107:25 111:1,11 112:19,26,27 117:2 121:9 130:3 138:13 144:22 150:18 162:17,23 163:2,18 164:8 187:16 191:26 207:20 209:13,19,22,23 231:8

worked 16:16 17:25 22:3 74:28 86:19 106:26 114:10 144:20

working 74:25 75:2 78:14

works 113:26 270:4

world 128:21
worse 161:16,27
wrap-up 203:20
write 128:27 180:9
writing 83:5 236:17
written 7:14 22:9,14
26:5 79:20 81:3 102:6
133:17 153:6,10,12,17
155:3 178:17 185:14

Index: unlike..York

wrote 153:5

Υ

year 5:2 66:28 70:15 172:10 194:23 209:25 Year's 185:12 186:1,25

years 5:22 13:27 14:10, 13,14,17 16:11 17:7,11, 23 18:27 22:3 64:19 68:8,14,20,24 72:17 73:24.27 74:7.10 108:14,24 109:6 111:26 113:4,9 114:19 115:21 116:4,8,20,28 117:27 118:27 119:4,7 120:6, 13,19 121:12,17,20 122:20 129:23 130:9, 19,22,25 136:9,20 137:2,4,12,24,25 138:13,14 140:26 143:8 144:1,7,13,17 145:7,8 150:3,17 153:23 155:17,23 156:16,18, 21,28 157:7,15 158:2 162:16,23,26,28 163:1, 17 164:12 172:27 177:16 192:25 200:26 201:3 220:2 222:2,28 224:2,3,4,5,7 227:2 230:5,12,16,28 231:9 233:12,15 235:9,13,17, 19 237:8 239:21,28 240:5,26 268:22 270:20

yesterday 132:5 York 160:14 161:4,9